# Cement

# Holcim deal delineates sectoral rejig 2.0

## Adani Group – War chest ready to fuel growth...

As the cement space is set to post a demand spurt, near term and with stellar capacity addition on cards, price hike-led margin recovery seems imminent. Capacity adds are underpinned by bolstered balance sheets – To illustrate, as of June 2022, Ambuja Cements (ACEM IN) had ~INR 85bn net cash at the consolidated level. And post the recent completion of the Adani-Holcim deal, ACEM raised INR 200bn via warrants. ACEM is poised to add ~47mn tonnes total capacity. At present, ACEM has access to ~INR 135bn (INR 85bn cash; ~25% of warrant proceeds), which may be used to buy ~22mn tonnes cement capacity.

## ...but speed-breakers ahead – Demand likely to moderate in FY25E

Expect the cement industry to post a YoY demand growth of ~10%/9% in FY23E/24E, respectively, led by pre-election spending and strong traction in infrastructure. But pan-India, demand growth should likely moderate to ~3% YoY in FY25E, hit by post-election slow-down and completion of *Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana* (PMAY), likely generating a negative delta of ~590bp to demand growth.

## Capacity addition to touch ~110mn tonnes through FY23E-25E

Expect the cement industry to witness a total cement capacity addition of ~110mn tonnes in FY23E-25E. North India may outperform other regions, likely operating at >85% utilization through FY23E-25E. Expect firms with greater North India presence to enjoy stable/healthy margin in the long term.

## Weak phase waning – Margins set to recover

O2FY23 PAT margin curve indicates that nearly one-fourth of the industry posted losses. As per our analysis of the previous cement cycle, whenever EBITDA margin falls <17% and inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne drops <INR 1,000, the industry hikes prices, irrespective of utilization. Given that industry margin and EBITDA/tonne were at ~13% and INR 737 in H1FY23, expect the industry to hike prices in H2FY23 and FY24, particularly if fuel prices remain firm.

## UltraTech Cement and JK Cement – Our top sectoral picks

Within large-caps, prefer UltraTech Cement (UTCEM IN) given pan-India presence (less exposure to regional risk). Within mid-caps, favor JK Cement (JKCE IN) – Most of its grey cement capacity is in North India where utilization is healthy, with presence in stable white cement space.

Near term, East/South India offer tactical opportunities – Cement prices in such regions rose ~12%/~6% versus an average ~4% rise pan-India, in the past three months. Thus, firms with greater presence in East/South India – Nuvoco Vistas Corporation (NUVOCO IN), Dalmia Bharat (DALBHARA IN) and The Ramco Cements (TRCL IN) – should see a sharper profit recovery in O3FY23 versus peers.

We initiate coverage on DALBHARA with Accumulate and a TP of INR 2,177, on 11x December 2024E EV/EBITDA. We revise UTCEM and JK Lakshmi Cement (JKLC IN) to Accumulate from Buy, given ~13% and ~29% stock price rise, since our last updates.

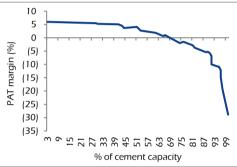


# ACEM – Immediate growth potential, ~22mn tonnes

Particulars	Capacity post full warrant utilization (INR mn)	Capacity @ 25% of warrant utilization (INR mn)
Consolidated cash, as of June 2022	84,587	84,587
Proceeds from warrant	200,001	50,000
Total fund available	284,588	134,587
Estimated capex cost/tonne (INR)	6,000	6,000
Capacity addition without debt (mn tonnes)	47.4	22.4

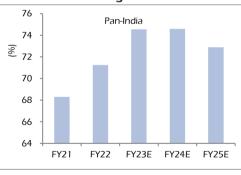
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Capacity bleed at ~25% in Q2FY23



Note: chart represents percentage of capacity at various PAT margin levels; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

## Utilization to be range-bound



Source: Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517 Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546 Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500 Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

## Exhibit 1: Elara Cement universe – Peer comparison

Company	Ticker	Rating	MCAP (INR bn)	CMP (INR)	TP (INR)	Upside (%)	EV/	ebitda	(X)	EV/to	onne (L	ISD)		P/E (x)			RoE (%	)
							FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
UltraTech Cement	UTCEM IN	Accumulate	2,091	7,242	8,325↑	15	18.8	15.0	13.7	196	194	165	37.6	28.7	25.7	10.5	12.5	12.
Ambuja Cements	ACEM IN	Reduce	1,154	581	556个	(4)	21.2	19.6	15.2	230	243	214	49.6	44.8	31.1	6.9	6.2	7.
Shree Cement	SRCM IN	Accumulate	866	24,010	25,117	5	25.2	17.9	14.8	193	178	165	57.4	38.2	31.9	8.4	11.6	12.
ACC	ACC IN	Accumulate	492	2,621	2,795个	7	25.2	14.1	11.2	147	135	130	54.3	29.3	22.4	6.4	11.3	13.2
Dalmia Bharat	DALBHARA IN	Accumulate	350	1,866	2,177	17	14.6	11.2	9.8	115	110	92	46.8	28.6	23.8	4.5	7.0	7.9
JK Cement	JKCE IN	Accumulate	245	3,168	3,597个	14	19.7	15.0	12.7	103	90	78	37.7	26.9	21.9	14.4	17.6	
The Ramco Cements	TRCL IN	Accumulate	165	700	817↑	17	19.0	13.7	11.7	129	128	126	51.9	28.0	21.6	4.8	8.5	10.2
Nuvoco Vistas Corporation	NUVOCO IN	Accumulate	142	399	440	10	14.3	9.2	7.8	107	100	90	-	35.6	25.5	(0.2)	4.4	5.9
JK Lakshmi Cement	JKLC IN	Accumulate♥	95	810	902个	11	12.8	10.5	9.0	100	97	92	25.9	20.5	17.8	14.1	15.6	15.3
India Cements	ICEM IN	Sell	77	249	197↑	(21)	45.9	12.5	10.9	85	85	82	-	22.5	19.1	(0.5)	5.7	6.4
Birla Corporation	BCORP IN	Accumulate	74	962	1,138	18	15.0	7.5	6.9	67	65	63	105.5	12.9	11.8	1.2	9.1	9.
Prism Johnson	PRSMJ IN	Accumulate	62	123	1434	16	16.0	10.3	8.4	102	77	61	148.1	26.3	19.2	3.1	16.3	19.
Heidelberg Cement India	HEIM IN	Accumulate	47	207	225个	9	12.2	8.2	7.0	89	85	76	23.4	14.2	12.3	12.9	20.5	21.9
Star Cement	STRCEM IN	Accumulate	44	110	115	4	9.4	9.7	8.3	91	81	64	19.9	18.1	18.7	9.8	9.8	8.0
Orient Cement	ORCMNT IN	Accumulate	26	129	143	10	9.3	7.3	7.1	43	42	46	29.9	15.1	11.1	5.8	10.8	13.

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 2: FY22-25E demand CAGR at ~7%

(mn tonnes)	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Effective Capacity											
East	56	61	69	76	83	88	94	105	112	128	139
South	147	151	153	154	159	165	166	166	170	182	189
North	86	87	94	95	99	102	104	108	110	116	124
West	49	51	52	55	57	59	60	65	74	77	79
Central	46	47	47	48	51	53	58	60	64	73	79
All-India	382	397	415	428	449	467	481	505	531	575	608
Production											
East	42	48	48	56	65	66	71	76	88	97	101
South	81	81	85	92	107	100	91	102	113	121	123
North	67	70	71	76	81	78	81	87	94	103	107
West	36	39	38	41	44	43	41	44	47	51	52
Central	36	37	37	40	44	44	46	49	53	58	61
All-India	262	274	279	304	341	330	329	360	395	429	443
Capacity utilization (%)											
East	74.1	78.0	69.7	73.8	78.4	74.5	75.6	72.6	78.7	75.5	72.9
South	55.1	53.3	55.5	59.6	67.3	60.5	54.7	61.8	66.2	66.4	65.0
North	78.0	80.9	75.1	79.8	81.2	76.9	77.7	80.7	85.5	88.9	86.6
West	74.8	76.9	73.2	73.2	77.2	72.3	67.6	67.2	64.0	66.3	65.8
Central	79.3	77.6	78.3	84.6	87.2	83.2	79.4	82.4	82.7	79.3	77.4
All-India	68.4	69.0	67.1	71.1	75.9	70.8	68.3	71.2	74.5	74.6	72.9

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# Table of content

## Cement

Holcim deal delineates sectoral rejig 2.0	1
Adani Group – War chest ready to fuel growth	4
ACEM – Can past glory be resurrected?	9
Do high-value M&A deals indicate structural margin uptrend?	12
Prior-cycle dynamics – Read-through	13
FY23E-25E capacity pipeline at ~110mn tonnes	15
UltraTech Cement and JK Cement, our top picks	21

## **Company Section**

UltraTech Cement	
(UTCEM IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 7,242, TP: INR 8,325, Upside: 15%)	. 23
Ambuja Cements	27
(ACEM IN, Reduce, CMP: INR 581, TP: INR 556, Downside: 4%)	. 27
Shree Cement	31
(SRCM IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 24,010, TP: INR 25,117, Upside: 5%)	51
ACC	35
(ACC IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 2,621, TP: INR 2,795, Upside: 7%)	. 35
Dalmia Bharat	39
(DALBHARA IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 1,866, TP: INR 2,177, Upside: 17%)	57
JK Cement	45
(JKCE IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 3,168, TP: INR 3,597, Upside: 14%)	. 45
The Ramco Cements	49
(TRCL IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 700, TP: INR 817, Upside: 17%)	49
Nuvoco Vistas Corporation	53
(NUVOCO IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 399, TP: INR 440, Upside: 10%)	
JK Lakshmi Cement	57
(JKCE IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 810, TP: INR 902, Upside: 11%)	57
India Cements	61
(ICEM IN, Sell, CMP: INR 249, TP: INR 197, Downside: 21%)	01
Birla Corporation	65
(BCORP IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 962, TP: INR 1,138, Upside: 18%)	. 65
Prism Johnson	69
(PRSMJ IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 123, TP: INR 143, Upside: 16%)	. 09
HeidelbergCement	73
(HEIM IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 207, TP: INR 225, Upside: 9%)	. 73
Star Cement	77
(STRCEM IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 110, TP: INR 115, Upside: 4%)	. //
Orient Cement	01
(ORCMNT IN, Accumulate, CMP: INR 129, TP: INR 143, Upside: 10%)	81

List of acronyms and abbreviations ...... 85

# Adani Group – War chest ready to fuel growth

ACEM witnessed INR 200bn fund raising via warrants, since the release of our report, '<u>Holcim deal to ink new</u> <u>sectoral silhouette</u>', dated 17 June 2022. As of June 2022, ACEM had a net cash of ~INR 85bn at the consolidated level. At an estimated average capex and acquisition cost of INR 6,000/tonne, ACEM should be able to add ~47mn tonnes total capacity, without taking any debt.

At present, ACEM has access to ~INR 135bn (~INR 85bn cash; 25% of warrant proceeds), which may be used to fund inorganic growth. Organic expansion does not require upfront cash payment. Our analysis suggests that the available fund should be sufficient to buy ~22mn tonnes cement capacity.

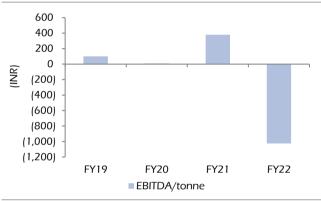
Exhibit 3: ACEM – Immediate growth potential, 22mn tonnes

Particulars	Capacity post full warrant utilization (INR mn)	Capacity @ 25% of warrant utilization (INR mn)
Consolidated cash, as of June 2022	84,587	84,587
Proceeds from warrant	200,001	50,000
Total fund available	284,588	134,587
Estimated capex cost/tonne (INR)	6,000	6,000
Capacity addition without debt (mn tonnes)	47.4	22.4

newsflow via exchange filings. Note, while the Adani Group had acquired Holcim assets via a special purpose vehicle – Endeavour Trade and Investment, it was Adani Enterprises (*sans* own cement assets) that issued related clarifications. Thus, it may be just a matter of time before such cement assets of the Jaypee Group are sold off to repay debt.

Jaypee Group's current cement capacity is ~11mn tonnes. JPA had posted a loss at the operational level. Due to cash crunch, sales have been restricted to select markets such as North Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh. Of all the assets of Jaypee Group on the block, likelihood of sale materializing for Madhya Pradesh-based Rewa unit is on the higher side, given its integrated operations.

### Exhibit 5: JPA bleeds in FY22 on EBITDA/tonne



Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### Jaypee Group - Cement asset sales imminent

As per exchange filings dated 10 October 2022, Jaypee Group companies – Jaiprakash Associates (JPA) and Jaiprakash Power Ventures – are expected to divest their cement assets. Post that, <u>reportedly</u>, these assets may likely be acquired by the Adani Group. But Adani Enterprises, part of Adani Group, had refuted such

#### Exhibit 4: Jaypee Group - Rewa unit, most attractive

Particulars	State	Cement capacity (mn tonnes)	Clinker capacity (mn tonnes)	Captive power capacity (MW)	Sales volume- including clinker (mn tonnes)	Capacity utilization (%)
Jaypee Rewa	MP	1.7	3.2	62	1.0	60
Chunar cement factory, Churk	UP	2.5		37	1.1	45
Jaypee Nigrie Cement Grinding Unit	MP	2.0			0.3	13
Churk	UP	1.0		180		
Bhilai Jaypee Cement	Chhattisgarh	2.2	1.1			
Jaypee Shahabad Cement Project	Karnataka	1.2		60		
Total		10.6	4.3	339		

Note: MP=Madhya Pradesh; UP=Uttar Pradesh; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

## Likely synergies – Lead distances and freight costs

In Central India, ACC (ACC IN) is an established, reputed brand versus ACEM. Thus, it may be more viable to acquire Jaypee Group's cement assets in ACC than in ACEM. The price difference between ACC and Jaypee Group's brand is ~INR 45-50/bag. Also, ACC may be offered better terms from vendors (fuel/truck operators).

As of June 2022, ACC had ~INR 46bn net cash. <u>As Jaypee</u> <u>Group's cement assets are distressed and have surplus</u> <u>grinding capacity, if the deal includes all the assets above-</u> <u>mentioned (Exhibit 4), it may materialize at <INR 48bn.</u>

Post optimization of the clinker-to-grinding movement, the Jaypee Group's cement assets can trim lead distance by 217Km, which may pare freight cost by INR 542/tonne for Uttar Pradesh. Reduction in lead distance for Madhya Pradesh is likely to be slight at 9Km, translating into just INR 26/tonne savings.

### Jaypee Group's cement assets – Other buyers

Besides Adani Group, other firms – UTCEM, Shree Cement (SRCM IN) and DALBHARA could also acquire Jaypee Group's Rewa unit with grinding units in Bihar (clinker transportation cost may dip).

Further, such an acquisition may enable **UTCEM** to: 1) increase its resources in Central India, 2) protect market share, and 3) complement existing infrastructure. Alternatively, this acquisition may enable **SRCM's** entry into Madhya Pradesh-based Satna cluster, thus a step closer to pan-India presence. Note that <u>reportedly</u>, SRCM had indicated that it is seeking assets in Central India.

### Exhibit 6: Lead distance reduction – Uttar Pradesh offers opportunities...

			Lead dis	stance			Effective lead distance	
					JPA + ACC	ACC	JPA + ACC	ACC
(Km)	Sonbhadra (UP)	Tikaria (UP)	Churk (UP)	Jaypee Nigrie (MP)	Minimum	Minimum	Minimum	Minimum
Kanpur	379	374	327	372	327	374	466	598
Lucknow	367	284	318	383	284	284	378	544
Varanasi	87	223	46	235	46	87	139	410
Prayag Raj	168	531	122	182	122	168	215	459
Gorakhpur	276	23	259	456	23	23	117	388
Average							263	480
Reduction								217
Savings (INR/tonne)								542

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### Exhibit 7: ...But Madhya Pradesh has limited possibilities

	ACC	JPA	Lower	Reduction in lead distance
(Km)	Kymore (MP)	Rewa (MP)		
Indore	517	684	517	0
Bhopal	311	493	311	0
Jabalpur	42	229	42	0
Gwalior	477	433	433	44
Ujjain	513	680	513	0
Average	372	504	363	9
Reduction in lead distance				9
Savings (INR/tonne)				26

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### Exhibit 8: Lead distance – UTCEM likely to benefit the most on savings

Company	Target market/grinding unit	Existing arrangement	Distance from existing arrangement (Km)		Lead distance saving (Km)	Savings (INR/tonne)
SRCM	Aurangabad, Bihar	Baloda Bazar, Chhattisgarh	553	377	176	528
UTCEM	Patna, Bihar	Hirmi, Chhattisgarh	703	462	241	723
DALBHARA	Vaishali, Bihar	Rajgangpur, Odisha	495	478	17	51

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

# 'Margin leadership' shift – Historical analysis and future extrapolations

While erstwhile Gujarat Ambuja Cement (GACL), now Ambuja Cements (ACEM), enjoyed margin leadership in the 1990s, post the acquisition by Holcim Group in FY06, SRCM was able to match GACL's margin through FY04-06, even surpassing it in FY07.

Key reasons for GACL's margin leadership were:

- GACL was among the forerunners in captive power plant (CPP) use, in India. SRCM started with CPP only from CY03. GACL's FY97 annual report indicates it had 30MW CPP in Gujarat and Himachal Pradesh and that it was planning to add another 52MW by December 1997.
- GACL was a pioneer in sea transportation, for which it set up a bulk terminal. Sea route use reduced GACL's lead distance to Mumbai to one-third as compared with the road route.
- GACL's Gujarat plants were located close to the port, enabling coal imports/cement exports, economically.
- Its Himachal Pradesh-based plant had a lead distance advantage to service the Punjab market versus through its Rajasthan/Madhya Pradesh plants.
- In the 1990s, GACL posted a volume CAGR of ~22% versus SRCM's ~11%, primarily led by capacity addition and market share gain. Thus, GACL had operating leverage and economy-of-scale benefits.
- GACL was well placed on leverage. A healthy balance sheet allowed it to rapidly expand as against SRCM's higher debt and dependence on external funds for expansion. SRCM's PAT margin was also depressed on higher interest cost.
- GACL started using Australian surface miners for limestone mining, which led to lower landed cost of limestone at its plant.
- GACL was a well-established brand, commanding premium pricing. Its realization was ~INR 150/tonne more than SRCM's. GACL's products were preferred by customers over SRCM's – Dealers had to push for SRCM's products. Through FY05-07, North India witnessed >95% utilization, which led to double-digit cement price rise in the region. SRCM was present only in North India then – Robust pricing trend in the region helped it post better realization.

Apart from these, GACL enjoyed many fiscal incentives.

## Exhibit 9: GACL – Incentives bolstered margin

Year	Plant location	Incentives
CY93	Line I, Ambuja Nagar, Gujarat	Sales tax benefit of ~90% of its fixed assets for a period of 14 years.
CY95	Suli, Himachal Pradesh	a) Prioritized power supply at a guaranteed cost of five years and b) Sales tax benefit of ~90% of its fixed assets for 14 years.
CY96	Line II, Ambuja Nagar, Gujarat	Sales tax benefit of ~90% of its fixed assets for 14 years.
CY01	Chandrapur, Maharashtra	sales tax benefit for 18 months.

Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

### Margin leadership shift to SRCM from GACL

The scenario changed gradually as at end-1990s. Reliance Industries' (RIL) first refinery at Jamnagar, Gujarat was commissioned in CY99, pioneering petcoke production in India. And, as there was little demand, RIL was selling petcoke at ~40-45% discount to coal, initially. Though European cement firms were using petcoke then, this was not the case in India. Hence, SRCM sent its engineers/kiln operators to Europe to train them. SRCM started using petcoke from CY00. While initially, it faced issues and unplanned shutdowns, sales were not hit, as the market was in surplus. Soon, SRCM was able to develop 'petcoke use' expertise.

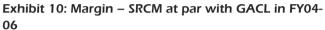
Later in CY03, when CPP norms were relaxed, it set up a CPP. Thus, SRCM's power & fuel cost, as a percentage of sales, which was broadly higher ~360bp in 1990s versus GACL, dropped lower than GACL's by ~500bp in CY04. Over the years, margin expansion led to strong operating cashflow, supporting SRCM in deleveraging.

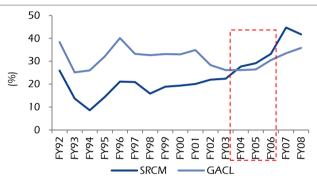
Further, freight outward, as a percentage of sales, was ~800bp higher for SRCM than for GACL. But it turned lower than ACEM's from CY05. Key initiatives by SRCM were:

- Rationalization of rail and road mix.
- Set-up of split grinding units.
- Implementation of a transport freight bidding system, the first of its kind in the cement industry. In this system, based on the reverse auction model, transporters bid online for available consignments on different routes. The lowest bid for a particular route wins the consignment. This pared the average freight rate and saved on total freight payments for SRCM.

 At SRCM's Rajasthan-based Ras unit, an integrated, radio frequency identification based (RFID), a vehicular access system for truckers, was launched. Right from the time the truck checked in at the entrance for outbound/inbound loading/unloading, its movement till it checks out at the exit was governed by an automated, RFID activated system. This cut truck turn-around time, improving truck availability at the plant.

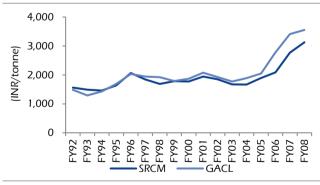
While SRCM's EBITDA margin surpassed GACL's, the latter continued to report a better PAT margin in 2000s due to SRCM's accelerated depreciation policy. While GACL's depreciation, as a percentage of sales, was ~8% through CY01-08, it was ~18% for SRCM.





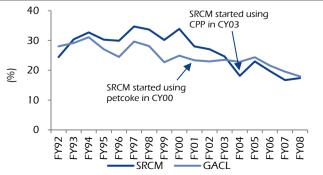
Source: Company, Elara Securities Research



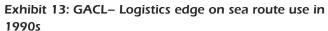


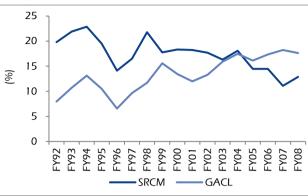
Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 12: SRCM bridged gap, led by petcoke use/CPP



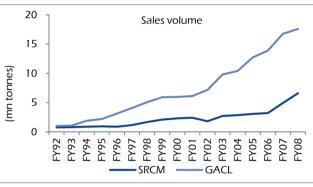
Note: Power-fuel cost as percentage of sales; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research





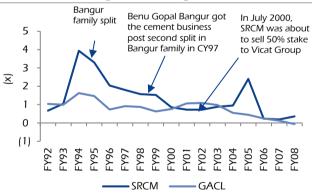
Note: Freight cost as percentage of sales; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 14: Volume CAGR in 1990s – GACL 2x SRCM

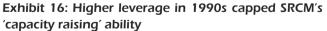


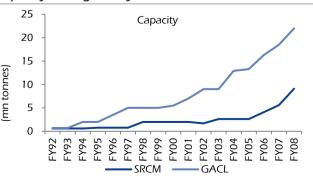
Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 15: Leverage – SRCM higher than GACL



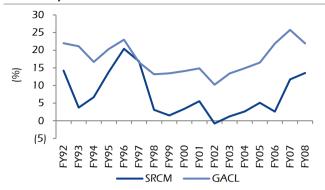
Note: Net debt-equity; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research





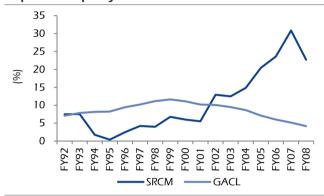
Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 17: PAT margin – GACL higher than SRCM on lower depreciation



Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 18: SRCM – Higher depreciation on accelerated depreciation policy



Note: Depreciation as percentage of sales; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

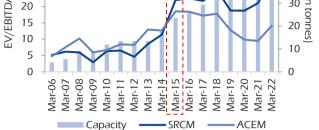
#### Valuation leadership led by margin leadership

SRCM gained valuation leadership once capacity surpassed 20mn tonnes and expanded its reach outside North India. SRCM traded at a ~26% discount on EV/EBITDA and ~14% on EV/tonne to ACEM through FY06-14, but it started trading at a ~51% premium on EV/EBITDA and ~63% premium on EV/tonne through FY15-22.



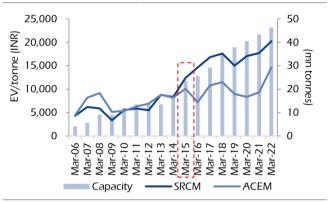
Exhibit 19: EV/EBITDA - SRCM beat ACEM in FY15...

E araCapital



Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

### Exhibit 20: ...and on EV/tonne in FY15



Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

# ACEM – Can past glory be resurrected?

Currently, ACC and ACEM, both are expanding waste heat recovery (WHR) capacity – Announced capex is likely to be completed in the next two years. While ACC's WHR capacity may rise to 75MW from 7.5MW in CY21, ACEM's WHR capacity should spike to 87MW from 6.5MW in CY21. As per our analysis, access to new WHR capacity may yield additional saving of ~10% for ACC, on CY21 EBITDA.

ACEM may see additional savings of ~11% on standalone CY21 EBITDA. Also, ACC/ACEM used to pay the Holcim Group a royalty for tech support. In CY21, ACC paid INR 1.5bn (~5% of CY21 EBITDA) and ACEM, INR 1.3bn (~4% of CY21 standalone EBITDA). Recent termination of such payment by the Adani Group may further cost savings.

Exhibit 21: ACEM – New WHR capacity to up savings ~11%

•			
	CY23E	CY24E	Total
Incremental WHR capacity (MW)	48	33	81
PLF (%)	80	80	80
Units generated (mn)	333	231	564
Savings per unit (INR)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Savings (INR mn)	1,997	1,388	3,385
Standalone EBITDA, CY21 (INR mn)			32,075
Saving as percentage of EBITDA (%)			10.6
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate			

Exhibit 22: ACC – New WHR capacity to up savings ~ 10%

Exhibit 22.7 CC New Writt capacity to up savings	10/0
Incremental WHR capacity (MW)	68
PLF (%)	80
Units generated (mn)	473
Savings per unit (INR)	6.0
Savings (INR mn)	2,838
Standalone EBITDA, CY21 (INR mn)	30,004
Savings as percentage of EBITDA (%)	9.5
Services Concerns Flows Securities Estimate	

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Exhibit 23: Savings of 4-5% on ceased royalty payment

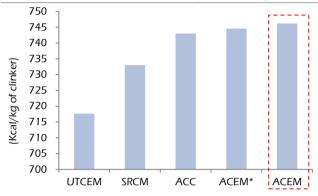
CY21	ACC	ACEM	ACC+ACEM
Technical know-how paid (INR mn)	1,545	1,313	2,858
EBITDA (INR mn)	30,004	32,075	62,079
Savings as a percentage of EBITDA (%)	5.1	4.1	4.6

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Likely benign fly ash transfer price, port charges, electricity and freight cost may prop ACC/ACEM's margin. But given higher debt/low profitability in other group companies, it may be more beneficial for Adani Group to have favorable transfer pricing for other group companies.

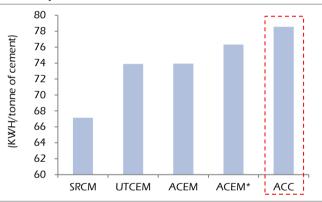
Adani Group may have to continue with both the brands, just segregating the marketing teams, as both brands are well-established. While sea route use may rise, it may only be able to service South/East India, both of which are in surplus. Maharashtra market is already being serviced via the sea route from Gujarat. Given Adani Group's exposure to fuel trading (coal/petcoke), it may be able to source fuel economically on economies of scale. If fuel at ~5% discount to peers is sourced, INR 68/tonne savings might follow.

# Exhibit 24: ACEM – Fuel consumption on higher side



Note: \*Consolidated; as on FY22; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research





Note: \*Consolidated; as on FY22; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Doubling of capacity should pare fixed cost per tonne and trim the percentage of old plants in overall mix. In case of ACC's capacity, >83% is >15 years old and ~58% is >20 years old. For ACEM, ~87% is >15 years old and ~52%, >20 years old. Thus, it may be unlikely to meaningfully pare fuel/electricity consumption for existing plants.

Exhibit 26: Adani Group – >80% capacity is >15 years old

As percentage of FY22 capacity (%)	Pre FY07	FY07-12	FY12-17	FY17-22
SRCM	12.1	17.0	34.1	36.9
ACC	57.8	25.5	12.7	4.1
ACEM	51.8	35.1	7.3	5.7

Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

If ACEM could double its consolidated capacity with more efficient plants, the weighted average of electricity and fuel consumption might trim, <u>leading to INR 33 and INR 54 per tonne savings</u>, respectively.

## Cement

Also, our channel checks suggest that the Adani Group may be rationalizing warehouses (initial target within a radius of 100Km; may be further spiked to 150Km). Also, staff rationalization and dealer incentive developments are underway. If the Adani Group can rationalize such expenses reported under staff cost, rent, miscellaneous expenses by ~10%, this may yield INR 46/tonne saving.

ACEM may also increase green power in the electricity mix. If we were to assume ACEM spiking its green power dependence (excluding WHR) by ~30%, it would likely reduce cost per tonne by INR 92.

While use of innovative technologies by the Adani Group is likely, eventually, this could be replicated by peers, as was the case when GACL lost its margin leadership to SRCM in FY04, and SRCM in FY22.

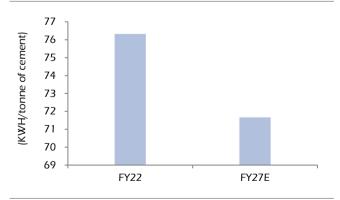
Some new evolving technologies could be: 1) use of bio diesel or biogas-based transports, 2) use of inland water ways, 3) use of dedicated freight corridors (DFCs) for B2B movement or clinker movement to grinding unit, and 4) electrification of clinker kiln etc.

# Exhibit 27: Margin levers may yield INR 417/tonne edge

	(INR/tonne)
WHR	73
Royalty payment	51
Electricity consumption	33
Fuel consumption	54
Coal procurement cost	68
Fixed cost	46
Renewable energy	92
Total savings	417

Note: table represents likely savings; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Exhibit 28: ACEM – Electricity consumption may fall ~6% by FY27E



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

750 745 740 735 730 725 720 710 FY22 FY27E

Exhibit 29: ...and energy consumption ~3% by FY27E



## If Adani Group achieves its vision...

The Adani Group targets to expand capacity to 140mn tonnes in the next five years from current ~67mn tonnes. Key assumptions on consolidated basis, for ACEM's DCF analysis, once targeted capacity is achieved, are:

- ACEM capacity to spike to ~140mn tonnes by FY29E.
- Post FY29E, cement capacity to continue to grow at 5% till FY46E.
- EBITDA/tonne to spike to INR 1,800 in FY28E (in line with inflation-adjusted peak EBITDA/tonne for industry) from INR 266 in the quarter ended September 2022.
- Post FY28E, EBITDA/tonne to rise 4% each year, till FY46E.
- ACEM's capacity utilization at 90% in FY26E-46E.
- Terminal value of 15x free cash flow (FCF) for FY46E.
- Discount rate of 12%.

Based on these, we ascribe ~INR 1,351bn fair equity value to ACEM, which implies a downside of ~6%.

Over the past decade, when SRCM enjoyed margin leadership it traded at ~20x EV/EBITDA and ~INR 15,000 EV/tonne. At present, ACEM (standalone) is trading at ~25x FY25E EV/EBITDA and INR 30,000 EV/tonne.

Note GACL's historical valuation since 1995 – It has never traded above EV/EBITDA of ~18x and EV/tonne of ~INR 15,000 and USD 228.



Exhibit 30: Adani Group's vision priced in

(INR mn)	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY26E	FY27E	FY28E	FY29E	FY47E
Capacity (mn tonnes)	69	72	78	93	108	124	140	337
EBITDA/tonne (INR)	725	1,049	1,239	1,389	1,539	1,800	1,872	3,792
EBITDA	54,241	67,179	69,258	116,737	150,119	201,204	235,872	1,149,963
Depreciation	16,158	17,052	17,698	17,640	23,384	29,309	35,712	144,249
EBIT	38,083	50,128	51,560	99,097	126,735	171,895	200,160	1,005,714
РАТ	26,658	35,089	36,092	69,368	88,715	120,327	140,112	703,999
Working capital/tonne (INR)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Working capital	(818)	(568)	(399)	(757)	(878)	(1,006)	(1,134)	(2,729)
Maintenance capex	(6,850)	(7,220)	(7,840)	(9,340)	(10,840)	(12,420)	(14,000)	(33,693)
Expansion capex	(17,238)	(25,022)	(42,767)	(105,537)	(107,648)	(115,657)	(117,970)	(171,094)
FCF	17,909	19,332	2,785	(28,625)	(7,267)	20,552	42,720	640,734
NPV	1,336,291							
Net debt	(261,096)							
Minority adjustment for ACC	246,030							
Target market cap	1,351,358							
Fully diluted market cap	1,431078							
Upside (%)	(6)							

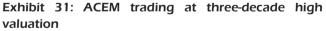
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

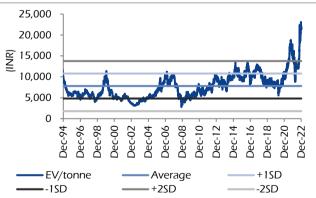
## ACEM versus global firms – Valuation yardstick

Global cement firms, despite being much bigger in size with higher profitability, do not garner similar valuations as ACEM.

**China National Building Material** (CNBM) is the largest cement firm globally, with a cement capacity of ~530mn tonnes, slightly lower than India cement capacity in FY22. Through CY07-21, CNBM posted a ~21% volume CAGR (more than ACEM's target capacity CAGR of ~15% in the next five years), with average EBITDA margin/RoE of ~21%/~16%, respectively. CNBM traded at an average EV/EBITDA of ~10x through CY07-21.

Anhui Conch Cement is the second-largest cement firm globally, with a cement capacity of ~384mn tonnes. But it enjoyed much better margin, return ratio and higher sales volume (due to trading activities) versus CNBM. In CY21, sales volume was ~409mn tonnes, almost equivalent to the combined cement production of India and Egypt. Anhui's CY07-21 sales volume CAGR was ~12%. Through CY07-21, Anhui earned ~20% RoE and an average EBITDA margin of ~29%, ~560bp higher than ACEM's CY07-21 EBITDA margin. Anhui traded at an average EV/EBITDA of ~8x through CY07-21. **PT Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa Tbk** is the second-largest cement producer in Indonesia, market share-wise, with FY22 cement capacity of 25.5mn tonnes. Interestingly, during the upcycle, it earned an EBITDA margin akin to the Adani Group's target. Through CY10-14, Indocement earned an average EBITDA/tonne and EBITDA margin of ~INR 1,900 and ~38%, respectively. Indocement's peak margin and EBITDA/tonne were ~42% in CY10 and INR 2,128 in CY13, respectively. Indocement's past 15 years' average RoE and EV/EBITDA were ~17% and ~14x respectively.





Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

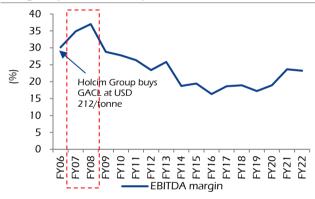
# Do high-value M&A deals indicate structural margin uptrend?

In the past two decades, two high-value deals materialized – the Holcim Group bought stake in GACL at USD 212/tonne in FY06 and CRH bought stake in My Home Industries at USD 205/tonne in FY09. When GACL's promoter, Mr. Narotam Sekhsaria exited post the acquisition by Holcim Group in FY06, GACL's EBITDA margin was ~30%. After sustaining margin at >30% for two subsequent years, ACEM has been unable to earn similar margins.

As My Home Industries is an unlisted firm, we analyse the average margin of select listed firms with major exposure to South India. Post the CRH deal, South India has not been able to yield similar margin for it.

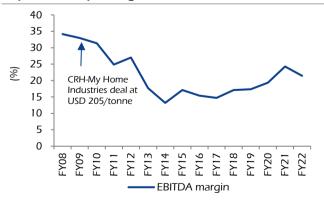
High-value deals encourage existing firms' promoters to add capacity, which catalyzes oversupply, thus depressing margin.

Exhibit 32: Holcim Group – Just two years of high margins, post GACL acquisition



Note: Standalone EBITDA margin of ACEM; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research





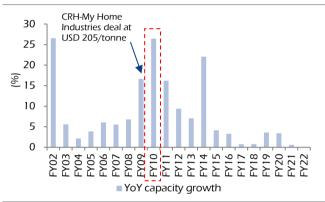
Note: EBITDA margin represents average of The Ramco Cements, India Cements, Sagar Cements and Orient Cement; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

# Exhibit 34: Pan-India capacity addition up post Holcim-GACL deal...



Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

# Exhibit 35: ...akin to CRH-My Home Industries deal in South India

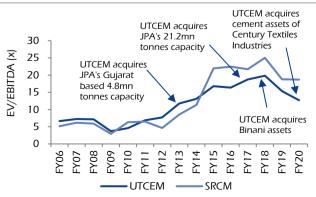


Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

#### M&A impact on valuations...

UTCEM, in the past decade, acquired many firms. As per a comparative EV/EBITDA analysis for SRCM and UTCEM, the market derates valuation multiples post acquisitions – Such acquisitions suddenly spike interest cost/depreciation for the acquirer even as EBITDA improvement takes time. The market ascribes more value to organic growth than to inorganic. Organic growth shows management's execution capabilities which can be replicated. Inorganic growth suddenly spikes debt, interest cost and depreciation (replication unlikely). Thus, if ACEM grows inorganically, its multiple may not rerate.





Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

## Prior-cycle dynamics – Read-through

The cement industry had achieved peak capacity utilization of ~94% through FY07-FY08. The industry had achieved EBITDA margin in 32-33% range, with EBITDA/tonne of ~INR 900-1,050. While the industry's EBITDA margin slightly correlates with utilization, EBITDA/tonne shows no such correlation, largely due to inflation impact.

For instance, the industry's FY22 EBITDA/tonne was INR 982, at utilization of ~71%, in line with FY07-08 average EBITDA/tonne of INR 990 at ~94% utilization. Inflationadjusted EBITDA/tonne better correlates with utilization. Adjusted for inflation, the industry's FY07/08 EBITDA/tonne was INR 1,888/INR 2134.

An 85% utilization is only likely at ~13% cement demand CAGR through FY22-25E and ~10% through to FY31E, based on planned capacity addition and forward-looking vision-statements by cement companies. Note that barring FY84-85, the industry has never posted three-year rolling CAGR of ~13%. In our view, higher demand CAGR in early 1980s was probably due to pent-up demand as the industry was deregulated.

## Exhibit 37: Rolling three-year CAGR ~2% – FY19-22



Source: CMIE, Elara Securities Research

Note that whenever EBITDA margin falls <17% and inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne drops <INR 1,000, the industry hikes price, irrespective of utilization. For instance, in FY14, the industry operated at ~69% utilization, with an EBITDA margin of ~16% and inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne of INR 973.

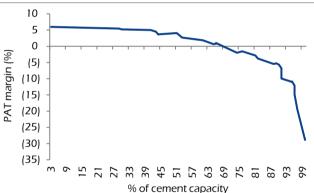
In FY15, when utilization for the industry fell to ~68% and demand growth was moderate at ~5% (~9% in FY14), prices were still hiked ~8%, thus improving inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne and EBITDA margin to INR 1,118 and ~17%, respectively.

This was also seen in South India that has remained surplus for long. In FY14, EBITDA margin and inflationadjusted EBITDA/tonne from the region fell to ~14% and INR 822. Utilization in South India continued to fall to 55%/~53% in FY15/16, from ~56% in FY14, but prices were hiked ~18%/~11% in FY15/16. EBITDA margin for the industry improved to ~19%/~21% in FY15/16 from ~14% in FY14. Inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne rose to INR 1,141/INR 1,252 in FY15/16 from INR 822 in FY14.

Similarly, in FY19-20, margin from South India fell to 15-16% and inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne to INR 745-811. In FY21, prices were hiked ~15%, improving margin to ~24% and propping inflation-adjusted EBITDA/tonne to INR 1,242.

Given that the industry's H1FY23 margin and EBITDA/tonne reached ~13% and INR 737, expect price hikes in H2FY23 and FY24, particularly if fuel prices remain firm. In Q2FY23, nearly one-fourth of the industry posted a loss at the PAT level. This should prompt a more-disciplined operational approach.





Note: chart represents percentage of cement capacity at various PAT margin levels; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research



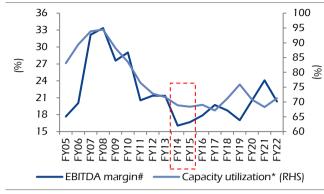


Note: \*Pan-India, #Elara cement universe; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Cement

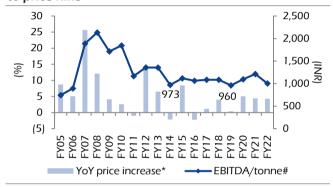
## Cement

#### Exhibit 40: Utilization, not the only margin indicator

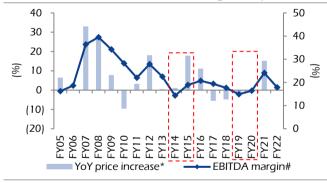


Note: \*Pan-India, #Elara cement universe; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 41: Real-term EBITDA/tonne <INR 1,000 leads to price hike



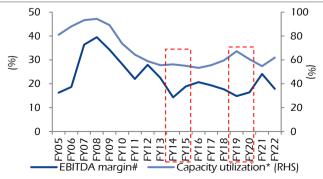
Note: \*Pan-India, #Elara cement universe (adjusted for inflation); Source: Company, Elara Securities Research



#### Exhibit 42: South India – Weak margin-led price hike

Note: \*South India, #average of TRCL, ORCMNT and ICEM; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

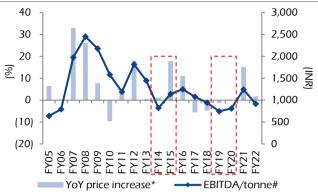




Note: \*South India, #average of TRCL, ORCMNT and ICEM; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 44: Pricing, a tool for maintaining profit

araCapita



Note: \*South India, #average of TRCL, ORCMNT and ICEM (adjusted for inflation); Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

#### Shift in management may change dynamics

The top managements of ACC, ACEM, SRCM and JKLC have seen a change. On an aggregate basis, these firms accounted for ~124mn tonnes or ~one-fourth of the industry's FY22 capacity.

Market intermediaries believe that ACC/ACEM may maintain pricing in line with category A brands. Our channel checks crucially indicate that: 1) warehouse rationalization (in a radius of 100Km initially and 150Km, eventually) is being planned, 2) some dealer incentives may be rationalized (prompting shift to other brands), 3) marketing personnel may see a shift in responsibility and 4) restricting of clearing and forwarding (C&F) agents' responsibility to only distributions.

With increased uncertainty on ACC's/ACEM's plans to rationalize workforce, dealer servicing may be hit, near term. The Adani Group attempted to move to net billing, which yielded mixed response from the dealers. While net billing should likely release dealers' working capital, it may also hit their bargaining power as the real cost may be reflected in the invoices.

Mr. Neeraj Akhoury has been appointed as SRCM's Managing Director, effective 14 October 2022, for a period of five years. Expect SRCM to turn less aggressive on price, with focus pivoting to premiumization.

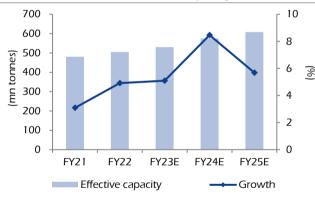
Mr. Arun Kumar Shukla has been appointed as JKLC's President and Director. The new management's focus is to optimize geography mix, premiumize and spike blended cement/trade sales. This could raise dispatches to the Gujarat markets versus North India as JKLC has a lead distance advantage to service the former. Lower dispatch to North India may positively impact the pricing gap between trade and non-trade segments in the region.

# FY23E-25E capacity pipeline at ~110mn tonnes

COVID-19 disrupted capacity addition; thus, the cement industry's effective capacity CAGR was ~4% in the past three years versus ~5%/~7% in the past 10/20 years. Over the years, capacity addition has been difficult, given many regulatory hurdles and elevated capital cost. But strong balance sheet, improved cash flow and aggressive capacity augmentation commentary by the Adani Group post its Holcim assets acquisition prompted other cement firms to etch similar growth strategies.

Thus, to expand market share in existing/new markets, other firms are also taking to new growth capex announcements. Expect the cement industry to add cement capacity of ~110mn tonnes in FY23-25E, of which East India may see the highest addition (~38mn tonnes), followed by South India (~28mn tonnes), Central India (~21mn tonnes), North India (~18mn tonnes) and West India (~6mn tonnes). <u>Overall, expect the cement industry's effective capacity CAGR at ~6% to 608mn tonnes through FY22-25E.</u>





Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

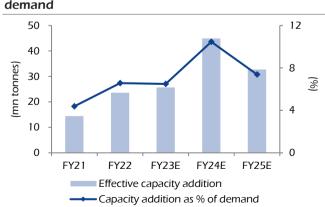
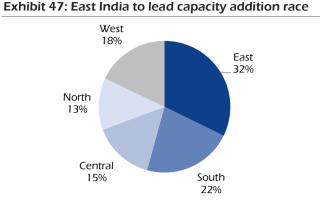


Exhibit 46: Capacity addition (FY22-25E)- ~8% of demand

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

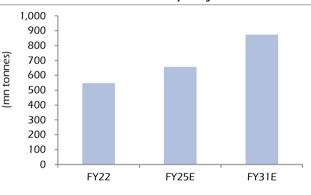


Source: Elara Securities Estimate

## FY31E capacity likely to be ~870mn tonnes

While the cement industry's total capacity may likely rise to ~655mn tonnes by FY25E from ~547mn tonnes in FY22, expect the industry's capacity to surge to ~870mn tonnes by FY31E (as per select cement firms' long-term roadmap), at a capacity CAGR of ~5% through FY25E-30E.





Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## FY22-25E demand CAGR ~7%

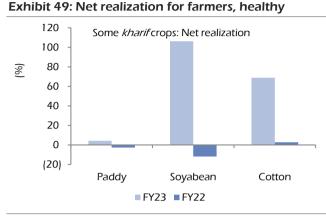
## Government spend to add 710bp to growth

Post demand contraction for two years in FY20-21, with ~3% fall in FY20 and ~0.5% in FY21, the cement industry strongly revived in FY22, growing ~9%. Cement demand likely grew ~10% YoY in H1 – Industry may grow ~10% YoY in FY23E, given favourable H2FY22 base (-2%) due to transport strike in Chhattisgarh and sand shortage in Bihar/West Bengal. Most lead indicators, barring rural, are indicating buoyant cement demand. As on O2FY23, order book of construction firms, real estate firms' pre-sales and revenue from property registrations for Maharashtra spiked ~14% YoY, ~7% YoY and ~36% YoY, respectively.

## Cement

ElaraCapital

While COVID-19 overhang on consumer sentiment is easing, expectations of a good *Rabi* crop and elevated crop prices should prop rural demand. Our Economist, Garima Kapoor, in her <u>report</u>, dated 28 November 2022 indicated that the net crop realization for farmers should spike versus that during last year.



Source: Agmark, Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Elara Securities Estimate

	A	y healthy; pulses sowing wea Actual area (%) area YoY in			YoY in
		00 hecta		actual are	
	2020	2021	2022	2021	2022
All crops	32,271	33,446	35,859	3.6	7.2
Foodgrain	26,255	26,775	28,282	2.0	5.6
Cereals	16,853	17,338	18,856	2.9	8.8
Rice	789	833	914	5.6	9.7
Wheat	13,384	13,835	15,288	3.4	10.5
Coarse cereals	2,680	2,670	2,654	(0.4)	(0.6)
Jowar	1,834	1,755	1,512	(4.3)	(13.9)
Pulses	9,402	9,437	9,426	0.4	(0.1)
Gram	6,521	6,691	6,714	2.6	0.3
Oilseeds	6,015	6,671	7,577	10.9	13.6
Groundnuts	172	210	180	21.8	(13.9)
Rapeseed & Mustard	5,597	6,196	7,089	10.7	14.4

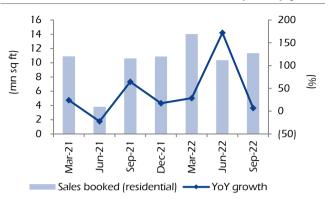
Source: CMIE, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 51: Construction firms – H1 order book grows in double-digits



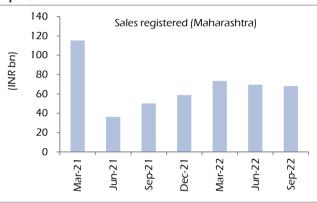
Note: Data from listed construction firms' investor presentation; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 52: Real estate firms – H1 sales up sharply



Note: Data from listed construction firms' investor presentation; Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

# Exhibit 53: Maharashtra property sales – Q2 registration up ~36% YoY

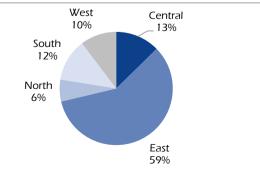


Source: IGR Maharashtra, Elara Securities Research

As per analysis, PMAY, and central and state government infrastructure spends may generate incremental cement demand of 2.5mn tonnes, 17.6mn tonnes and 5.4mn tonnes, respectively, in FY23E. These should likely contribute 70bp, 490bp and 150bp to growth.

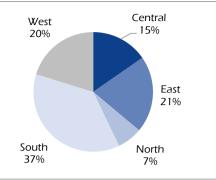
Thus, government spending alone can contribute 710bp to FY23E growth. This partly explains the divergent trend in O2FY23 (in ceramic tiles firms' volume and rural slowdown commentary by FMCG firms vs cement firms' volume). Infrastructure and some low-cost rural housing projects do not use ceramic tiles.

#### Exhibit 54: PMAY-G\* - East India to benefit the most



Note: \**Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana-Gramin*, chart represents pending projects; Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Elara Securities Research

## Exhibit 55: PMAY-U\* – South India, a key beneficiary



Note: \**Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana-Urban* chart represents pending projects; Source: Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs, Elara Securities Research

## Exhibit 56: Government infra spending – To add ~23mn tonnes YoY demand in FY23E

	Roa	ads	Irriga	tion	Urban	Infra	Tot	al	Var (%)-	
(mn tonnes)	FY22-RE	FY23-BE	FY22-RE	FY23-BE	FY22-RE	FY23-BE	FY22-RE	FY23-BE	FY23 vs. FY22	
Bihar	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.3	(24.4)	
Jharkhand	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.8	17.4	
Chhattisgarh	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.3	13.6	
West Bengal	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.7	36.7	
Odisha	0.9	1.7	0.9	1.4	0.0	0.1	1.9	3.2	71.3	
Assam	1.6	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.9	1.5	(23.3)	
East India	5.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	0.4	0.7	8.6	9.8	14.0	
Uttar Pradesh	4.5	4.9	1.2	1.5	0.2	0.2	5.8	6.7	13.8	
Madhya Pradesh	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.2	0.2	0.2	2.9	2.2	(24.5)	
Central India	5.5	5.8	2.9	2.6	0.4	0.4	8.8	8.9	1.0	
Karnataka	1.2	1.2	2.8	3.2	0.3	0.3	4.3	4.8	10.5	
Kerala	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	(15.6)	
Tamil Nadu	1.9	2.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.2	3.9	23.4	
Andhra Pradesh + Telangana	0.8	1.1	2.4	3.4	0.2	0.2	3.3	4.7	41.2	
Andhra Pradesh	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.7	0.0	0.2	1.4	2.3	66.4	
Telangana	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.1	0.0	2.0	2.4	23.7	
South India	4.4	5.2	5.8	7.5	1.2	1.2	11.4	13.9	21.7	
Gujarat	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.3	18.8	
Maharashtra	3.4	3.1	2.3	2.8	0.2	0.1	5.9	6.0	0.8	
West India	4.2	3.9	3.3	4.1	0.2	0.2	7.8	8.2	5.1	
Rajasthan	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.2	1.8	2.1	15.3	
Punjab	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.1	10.0	
Haryana	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.3	29.6	
NCT of Delhi	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	72.4	
Uttarakhand	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	(49.2)	
North India	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.3	1.2	1.3	4.6	5.4	16.1	
Total states	21.3	22.0	16.6	20.3	3.4	3.9	41.3	46.2	11.9	
Other states	2.1	2.2	1.6	2.0	0.3	0.4	4.1	4.6	11.9	
Grand total of states	23.4	24.2	18.2	22.3	3.7	4.2	45.3	50.7	11.9	
Center spending	28.2	42.9			2.5	2.6	30.7	45.5	48.0	
Center spending – Railways							13.1	15.2	15.6	
Center spending – Rural roads							2.2	2.9	35.7	
Center – Total							46.0	63.6	38.2	
Center+ states – Total							91.4	114.4	25.2	

Note: RE=Revised estimate; BE=Budget estimates; Source: Union Budget, State Budgets, Elara Securities Estimate

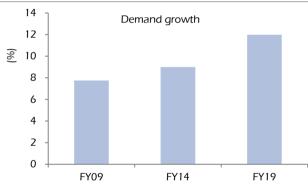
## Cement

But based on extended deadline, the government intends to complete *Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana–Gramin* (PMAY-G) projects by March 2024 and *Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana–Urban* (PMAY-U) projects by December 2024. As the PMAY scheme approximates its end, incremental demand from PMAY is likely to drop in FY24, with more prominent impact likely in FY25.

#### Pre-election spending to bolster FY24E

As FY24 is a pre-election year, expect incremental infrastructure spending to offset negative impact of slowdown in PMAY execution. An analysis of past three national elections in CY09, CY14 and CY19 suggests that usually, demand pre-national elections turns healthy. Demand in FY09/14/19 grew ~8%/~9%/~12%, above ~7% demand CAGR through FY09-19. Expect the industry to witness another strong year, with demand likely growing ~9% YoY, in FY24E.



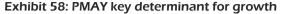


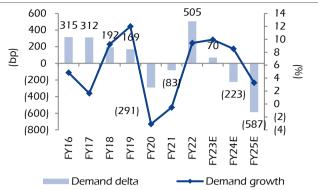
Source: Elara Securities Research

#### PMAY to drag down FY25 growth

Absence of PMAY-G projects in FY25E should likely drag down growth **~475bp**. For PMAY-U, expect only previously sanctioned projects to be completed towards the end of respective execution cycles, when cement consumption is low. Thus, PMAY-U is likely to drag growth **~115bp**. Besides, FY25 may also be hit by post-election slow-down in government spending, as was the case in prior post-election years. Both PMAY-G and PMAY-U, put together, may generate a negative demand delta of ~590bp or ~25mn tonnes.

Furthermore, the lag impact of rising interest rate may also slow down organised real estate in FY25, as execution period for most projects is >two years. The government may start some new cement-intensive infrastructure projects, but given that big projects have initial teething problems, meaningful cement consumption may take some time. For instance, PMAY-U was launched on 25 June 2015, but as per our analysis, only by FY20, the 10mn tonnes mark was breached.

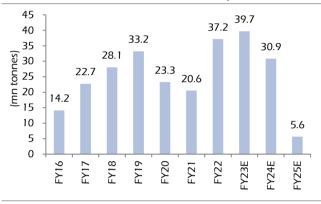




**- lara**Capita

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs, Elara Securities Estimate

#### Exhibit 59: PMAY demand to see sharp fall in FY25E



Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs, Elara Securities Estimate

While improved rural economy may offset the negative impact from PMAY approximating its end, we foresee risk of demand slow-down in FY25, based on currently available macro data. Expect cement demand to grow ~3% in FY25E.

But demand slow-down may not necessarily mean lower price. When demand is weak, pricing discipline for the industry improves to circumvent sharp profit erosion. This was seen in both FY20-21, when cement demand pared marginally, but cement prices continued to spike. Buoyant demand occasionally can trigger a fight for market share, as was the case in FY19, when cement demand grew ~12% YoY but price was hiked just ~1% YoY.

Year	Price rise (%)	Rise in production (%)
FY19	1	12
FY20	5	(3)
FY21	4	(1)
FY22	4	9

Source: Company, Elara Securities Research

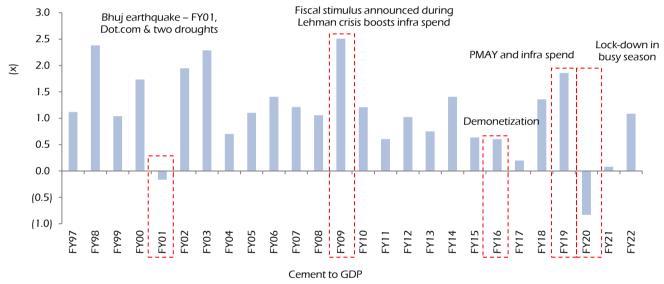
## Long-term cement growth trend ebbing

The long-term growth trend for the cement industry seems to be gradually declining – forty-, thirty-, twenty-, ten-, five- and three-year CAGRs for the industry are 7.4%, 6.8%, 6.5%, 5%, 5.2% and 2%, respectively. Past three years' demand CAGR has been hit by events such as COVID-19, hyperinflation post Russia's invasion on Ukraine, extreme weather conditions etc.

<u>Cement-to-GDP ratio for the industry pared to 0.7x</u> <u>through FY12-22 versus 1.3x through FY01-11.</u> The reduction in cement-to-GDP ratio is likely to be due to increase in the service component in GDP, change in methodology of GDP computations, etc. As per close look at historical data, the industry added ~43mn tonnes capacity in FY14, which, as a percentage of demand, was ~17%. While ~45mn-tonnes capacity addition in FY24E is significant, it should be just ~11% of demand. Thus, impact of new supply is unlikely to be as severe as last cycle.

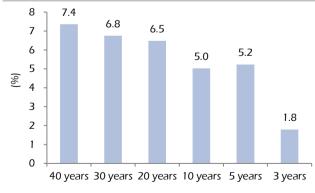
Expect utilization to fall to ~73% by FY25E, post hovering at ~75% in FY23E-24E, likely spiking utilization ~200bp to ~73% in FY22-25E. Among major regions, maximum utilization improvement is expected in North India (~600bp), followed by South India (~300bp), with a flat trend for East India. But West/Central India may witness a utilization fall of ~100bp/~500bp, respectively.

## Exhibit 61: Cement-to-GDP multiple at 0.7x in the past decade



Source: CMIE, Elara Securities Research

Exhibit 62: Consumption growth gradually dropping



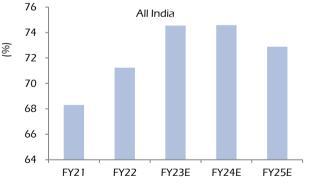
Source: CMIE, Elara Securities Research

## FY22-25E capacity utilization to rise ~200bp

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

Amid accelerated capacity addition in the next 2-3 years, expect cement demand CAGR of ~7%, primarily aided by healthy demand in FY23E-24E. The average yearly capacity addition should likely be ~34mn tonnes in FY23E-25E, with maximum capacity addition of ~45mn tonnes expected in FY24E.





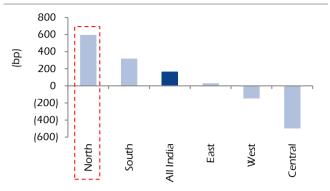
Source: Elara Securities Estimate

emen

## Cement

**Elara**Capital

# Exhibit 64: North India – Sharpest utilization rise in FY22-25E



Source: Elara Securities Estimate

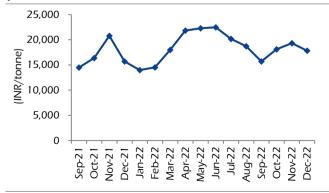
#### Operating cost peaks in Q2FY23

South African thermal coal prices were volatile in FY22, post range-bound movement at ~USD 70/tonne through FY20-21. South African thermal coal had touched a multiyear peak in mid-October 2021 at USD 236/tonne before dropping to USD 118/tonne, as at beginning-December 2021. But it again sharply surged, touching a new peak of ~USD 442/tonne by early March 2022 due to start of the Russia-Ukraine war. Thermal coal prices have gradually softened in the past few weeks and are currently hovering at ~USD 250/tonne.

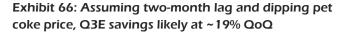
After a recent-low in September, domestic petcoke prices have risen again in October and November but continue to be ~INR 4,700/tonne lower than June peak of INR 22,473/tonne.

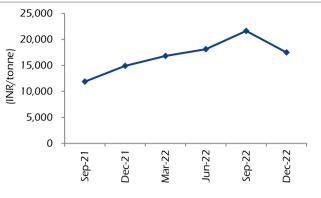
Cost per tonne for the industry in Q2FY23 spiked ~20% YoY/~6% QoQ, primarily due to high fuel prices, thus paring EBITDA/tonne by INR 561 YoY/INR 393 QoQ to INR 472/tonne. Thus, laggard cement firms such as India Cements posted a loss at the operational level. If we were to assume a two-month lag, petcoke cost for the industry should decline by INR 4,000/tonne, which could alleviate cost for the industry, going ahead.

# Exhibit 65: Pet coke – Dec price down ~21% from June peak



Note: RIL petcoke prices excluding GST; Source: Elara Securities Research





Note: RIL petcoke prices, excluding GST; Source: Elara Securities Research

#### Green power investment gaining momentum

Even as likely gradual easing-off in fuel prices should act as an external tailwind, cement firms' continued focus on strengthening green power portfolio –WHR, solar power and wind power – should not only pare costs and improve efficiency, but also pave the way for environment, social and governance (ESG) goals.

#### Consolidation to prop cement prices

Pan-India average cement price CAGR has been ~3% in the past decade, despite oversupply in South India and challenging demand scenario in select years. While operating cost has spiked sharply in H1FY23, cement price rise has been sub-par – Many 'price hike' attempts, to offset higher costs, have been rolled back. Though despite such roll backs, pan-India average retail cement price rose ~3% YoY through April-November 2022.

Expect prices to be healthy in the upcoming quarters, led by 1) a gradual rise in utilization and 2) likely increased consolidation in the industry. Expect a realization CAGR of  $\sim$ 4% for Elara cement universe, through FY22-25E.

# UltraTech Cement and JK Cement, our top picks

We believe East/South India offer short-term tactical opportunities. Cement prices in East/South India improved ~12%/~6% versus a ~4% rise in pan-India average, in the past three months. Expect East India to post a strong YoY volume growth, led by low base (sand issues last year) and good harvest. Firms with greater presence in East/South India – NUVOCO, DALBHARA and TRCL – should witness a sharper profit recovery in O3FY23 versus peers, providing immediate tactical opportunities.

Long-term, within large-caps, we favour UTCEM given its pan-India presence (thus less exposed to regional risk). While capacity addition pipeline, healthy balance sheet and strong brand equity should prop UTCEM's outperformance versus the industry, increased focus on green power bodes well for its cost structure.

In the **mid-cap space**, we favour **JKCE** as most of its grey cement capacity is in North India, where utilization is expected to be healthy. Further, presence in white cement market, an oligopoly, should also enable stable cash flow to service its debt. <u>Thus, **UTCEM and JKCE are our top picks in the cement space**.</u>

# Elara Cement universe – Rating revised for UTCEM/JKLC

UTCEM/JKLC have risen ~13% and ~29% since our updates (<u>Cost pressure prevails</u>) dated 19 October 2022 and (<u>Margin gap reduces with peers</u>) 5 November 2022, respectively – Thus, we revise UTCEM and JKLC to **Accumulate** from BUY.

## DALBHARA – Initiate with Accumulate; TP INR 2,177

We initiate coverage on Dalmia Bharat with an **Accumulate** rating and a TP of INR 2,177, implying ~17% upside from the current levels. Our TP is based on 11x December 2024E EV/EBITDA.

Expect revenue/EBITDA CAGRs of ~13%/~15% through FY22-25E and EPS to rise to INR 78.3 by FY25E from INR 43.8 in FY22, led by: 1) a volume CAGR of ~9% in FY22-25E, aided by access to incremental capacity on phasewise completion of expansion projects, 2) higher realization with strong premiumization focus/better product portfolio, 3) healthy cost structure with investment in cost saving measures and 4) a healthy balance sheet led by improved performance and expected cashflow uptick.

## Key risks

## Muted execution of government-backed projects

While retail demand is a crucial determinant of industry demand, government-backed infra and housing projects have also emerged as key demand drivers in the past few years. Thus, muted traction in government projects may hit the industry's growth prospects.

## Unfavorable fuel price rise

Power & fuel and freight expenses are key cost components for cement firms. Thus, any sharp fluctuation in crude price spikes price of coal, petcoke and diesel, elevating operating cost and contracting margin.

## Weak cement prices

A strong cement price trend is crucial to cement firms' profitability but increased competition to gain market share and weak demand soften cement prices. Thus, a sharp cement price contraction may severely hit margin.



**Company Section** 

# UltraTech Cement

## Binding growth enablers

## Stacking capabilities: 200mn tonnes capacity target by CY30

UltraTech Cement (UTCEM IN) is poised to spike its domestic cement capacity to ~131mn tonnes by end-FY23E from ~111mn tonnes in FY21. This should be led by gradual completion of the ongoing Phase I expansion of 19.9mn tonnes. UTCEM will also add another 22.6mn tonnes capacity in Phase II – 1) 7.3mn tonnes in Central India, 2) 5.2mn tonnes in East India, 3) 4.4mn tonnes in North India and 4) 5.7mn tonnes in South India at total capex of ~INR 128.9bn. Upon completion, domestic cement capacity would surge from ~131mn tonnes in FY23 to ~154mn tonnes by end-FY25 – 200mn tonnes cement capacity target by CY30. Clear expansion roadmap offers long-term growth visibility. And completion of such projects may strengthen UTCEM's position in India, likely making it the biggest beneficiary of pre-election buoyant demand, given its pan-India presence and strong brand equity.

## Green power to yield dual benefits - Cost savings and sustainability

In the past few years, sustainability focus bolstered UTCEM's green power share from just ~2% in FY15 to ~19.5% by Q2FY23. UTCEM targets to expand green power share further to 36% by FY25, indicating >INR 49/tonne savings. In Q2FY23, its captive power capacity was 1,188MW, of which its green power capacity was 509MW. Expect augmentation of low-cost green power to not only optimize cost but also enable sustainability targets.

## Cementing growth: Renewed focus on white cement, wall putty

In April 2022, UTCEM raised its stake to 29.8% in RAK Cement Co. for White Cement and Construction Materials PSC, a leading white cement player in the Middle East. Expect this to not only enable access to additional capacity but also aid logistics cost rationalization. Further, recently, wall putty capacity was spiked to 1.3mn tonnes, led by expansion in Rajasthan. These developments will help UTCEM strengthen market share and brand presence.

## Valuation: Revise to Accumulate; TP raised to INR 8,325

Ongoing growth capex will not only bolster volume but also protect market share amid expected rise in competition. Strong brand equity, pan-India presence (to pare regional risk) and constant efforts to improve premium product share, trade volume and blending ratio should prop realization. Also, cooling fuel prices, addition of low-cost renewable power capacity and other co. optimize cost. We trim FY25E earnings ~ estimates. As we roll over to December 2024E, we raise TP to INR 8,325 from INR 7,962 on 15.5x (from 15x) December 2024E EV/EBITDA -Revise to **Accumulate** from Buy.



## **Rating:** Accumulate

Target Price: INR 8,325

## Upside: 15%

CMP: INR 7,242 (as on 6 December 2022)

#### Kev data\*

1 USD = INR 82.6	
Face Value (INR)	10
Daily Vol. (3M NSE Avg.)	419,252
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	2,091/25,332
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	289/289
Bloomberg /Reuters Code:	UTCEM IN/ ULTC.BO

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022: Source: Bloomberg

#### Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0
Institutional Investors	30.9	30.4	31.3	32.0
Other Investors	3.6	3.7	2.5	2.0
General Public	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.0
Source: BSE				
Price performance	(%)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
UltraTech Cement		11.5	29.8	0.4
ACC		12.5	22.6	18.2
Ambuja Cements		33.1	59.2	57.0
Source: Bloomberg				

prices, addition of low-cost
ost saving measures would
~5% but retain FY23E/24E

Key Financials										
YE Reve	ue YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	EV/EBITDA
March (INR)	nn) (%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(x)	(USD)	(x)
FY22 517,	16.9	115,144	22.3	56,667	3.1	196.3	12.0	36.9	223	18.6
FY23E 625,	20.9	113,683	18.2	55,539	(2.0)	192.4	10.5	37.6	196	18.8
FY24E 706,	30 13.0	141,057	20.0	72,948	31.3	252.7	12.5	28.7	194	15.0
FY25E 771,	9.1	153,593	19.9	81,209	11.3	281.3	12.6	25.7	165	13.7

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517 Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

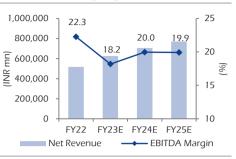
# Consolidated Financials (YE March)

Consolidated Finan				
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	517,079	625,280	706,530	771,007
Operating profit	106,234	106,972	133,722	145,719
Add:- Other operating Income	8,910	6,712	7,336	7,874
EBITDA	115,144	113,683	141,057	153,593
Add:- Other Income	5,078	5,879	5,857	6,185
Less:- Depreciation & Amortization	27,148	28,950	31,098	33,303
EBIT	93,074	90,612	115,817	126,475
Less:- Interest Expenses	9,447	9,142	8,960	8,881
PBT	83,644	81,470	106,857	117,594
Less:- Taxes	11,901	26,032	34,010	36,486
Reported PAT	71,743	55,438	72,847	81,109
Minority Interest	101	101	101	101
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	71,844	55,539	72,948	81,209
Adjusted PAT	56,667	55,539	72,948	81,209
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	2,887	2,887	2,887	2,887
Reserves	501,466	547,900	609,025	676,131
Minority Interest	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)
Borrowings	102,028	97,528	96,028	92,028
Deferred Tax (Net)	60,332	60,332	62,947	65,693
Other liabilities	19,042	18,881	18,744	18,928
Total Liabilities	<b>685,724</b>	<b>727,498</b>	789,601	855,637
Gross Block Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	637,592	700,018 174,094	745,518	801,018 238,495
	145,144		205,192 <b>540,325</b>	
Net Block Add:- Capital work in progress	<b>492,448</b> 47,773	<b>525,923</b> 47,773	68,273	<b>562,523</b> 93,773
Noncurrent investments	13,724	15,097	18,720	23,213
Net Working Capital	(30,979)	(22,600)	(20,689)	(29,344)
Cash & current investments	53,225	47,265	63,977	81,033
Other assets	109,534	114,041	118,995	124,440
Total Assets	685,724	727,498	789,601	855,637
		,		
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	<b>FY22</b>	<b>FY23E</b> 87.651	<b>FY24E</b>	
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	103,186	87,651	109,663	119,853
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	103,186 (4,022)	87,651 (8,379)	109,663 (1,911)	119,853 8,655
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow	103,186 (4,022) 99,163	87,651 (8,379) 79,272	109,663 (1,911) 107,752	119,853 8,655 128,508
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	103,186 (4,022)	87,651 (8,379)	109,663 (1,911)	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000)
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583)	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426)	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000)	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000)
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806)	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320)	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006)	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b>
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b>	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484)	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b>	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b>	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b>
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b>	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484)	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b>	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b>	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b>
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b>	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b>	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9 (0.5)	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3)	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9 (0.5) 3.1	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3) (2.0)	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 (960) FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 (960) FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9 10.5
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b>	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 (960) FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9 10.5 0.0
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16.9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9 10.5 0.0 12.6
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b>	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9 10.5 0.0 12.6 15.4
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9 10.5 0.0 12.6 15.4 281.3
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4 (2.0)	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7 31.3	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9.1 8.9 11.3 19.9 10.5 0.0 12.6 15.4 281.3 11.3
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1 38.0	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9,1 8,9 11,3 19,9 10,5 0,0 12,6 15,4 281,3 11,3 55,0
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Revenue data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1 38.0 36.9	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4 (2.0) 45.0 37.6	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7 31.3 50.0 28.7	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9,1 8,9 11,3 19,9 10,5 0,0 12,6 15,4 281,3 11,3 55,0 25,7
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1 38.0 36.9 18.6	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> <b>FY23E</b> 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4 (2.0) 45.0 37.6 18.8	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7 31.3 50.0 28.7 15.0	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9,1 8,9 11,3 19,9 10,5 0,0 12,6 15,4 281,3 11,3 55,0 25,7 13,7
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1 38.0 36.9 18.6 4.1	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4 (2.0) 45.0 37.6 18.8 3.4	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7 31.3 50.0 28.7 15.0 3.0	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9,1 8,9 11,3 19,9 10,5 0,0 12,6 15,4 281,3 11,3 55,0 25,7 13,7 2,7
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/Sales (x) P/BV (x)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1 38.0 36.9 18.6 4.1 4.4	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4 (2.0) 45.0 37.6 18.8 3.4 4.0	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7 31.3 50.0 28.7 15.0 3.0 3.6	119,853 8,655 128,508 (81,000) 47,508 (26,699) 247 <b>21,056</b> <b>FY25E</b> 9,1 8,9 11.3 19,9 10.5 0,0 12,6 15,4 281.3 11.3 55,0 25,7 13,7 2,7 3,2
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow <b>Net change in Cash</b> <b>Ratio Analysis</b> <b>Income Statement Ratios (%)</b> Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin <b>Return &amp; Liquidity Ratios</b> Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	103,186 (4,022) 99,163 (58,583) 40,580 (121,006) 63,943 (16,484) FY22 16,9 (0.5) 3.1 22.3 11.0 0.1 12.0 13.2 196.3 3.1 38.0 36.9 18.6 4.1	87,651 (8,379) 79,272 (62,426) 16,846 (22,806) 4,999 <b>(960)</b> FY23E 20.9 (1.3) (2.0) 18.2 8.9 0.1 10.5 12.8 192.4 (2.0) 45.0 37.6 18.8 3.4	109,663 (1,911) 107,752 (66,000) 41,752 (22,320) 1,280 <b>20,712</b> <b>FY24E</b> 13.0 24.1 31.3 20.0 10.3 0.1 12.5 15.3 252.7 31.3 50.0 28.7 15.0 3.0	247 21,056 FY25E

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

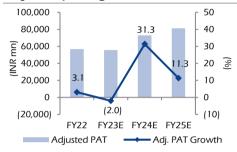
ElaraCapital

## Revenue & margin growth trend



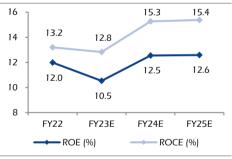
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Return ratio



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	Old Revised Change (%)				Old Revised			nange (%)	%)	
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	
Net Revenue	625,280	706,530	789,968	625,280	706,530	771,007	-	-	(2.4)	
EBITDA	113,683	141,057	159,285	113,683	141,057	153,593	-	-	(3.6)	
PAT	55,539	72,948	85,061	55,539	72,948	81,209	-	-	(4.5)	
Target price (INR)		7,962			8,325			4.6		
Rating		Buy		A	ccumulate					

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

**Elara**Capital

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
36	25-Jan-2019	Accumulate	INR 4,190	INR 3,511
37	24-Apr-2019	Accumulate	INR 5,000	INR 4,395
38	24-Jan-2020	Accumulate	INR 5,268	INR 4,643
39	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 4,243	INR 3,144
40	20-May-2020	Accumulate	INR 4,175	INR 3,529
41	28-Jul-2020	Accumulate	INR 4,600	INR 4,136
42	21-Oct-2020	Buy	INR 5,546	INR 4,630
43	3-Dec-2020	Accumulate	INR 5,546	INR 4,894
44	22-Jan-2021	Accumulate	INR 6,158	INR 5,535
45	7-May-2021	Accumulate	INR 6,988	INR 6,482
46	22-Jul-2021	Accumulate	INR 8,496	INR 7,459
47	18-Oct-2021	Accumulate	INR 8,627	INR 7,399
48	29-Apr-2022	Accumulate	INR 7,754	INR 6,630
49	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 7,047	INR 5,305
50	22-Jul-2022	Accumulate	INR 7,537	INR 6,459
51	19-Oct-2022	Buy	INR 7,962	INR 6,398
52	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 8,325	INR 7,242

# **Guide to Research Rating**

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# Ambuja Cements

# Priced to perfection

## Inorganic expansion route may limit multiple rerating

Ambuja Cements (ACEM IN) has been a laggard on growth front, with a capacity CAGR of just ~1% in the past decade, a clear underperformance versus industry capacity CAGR of ~5%. However, now the Adani Group, ACEM's promoter, is set to augment consolidated cement capacity to 140mn tonnes from the current ~67mn tonnes in the next five years.

Further, majority of balance of the targeted capacity addition, beyond the already announced capex, is likely to be via inorganic route as it may enable ACEM to quickly access capacity. But the market ascribes more value to organic growth versus inorganic, as the former displays management's execution capability and the latter spikes debt, interest, and depreciation. Thus, if ACEM were to take to the inorganic route, its multiple might not be rerated.

## Slow pace: Likely to miss pre-election growth prospects in FY24

ACEM reported a volume CAGR of ~2% versus industry's demand CAGR of ~5% in the past decade, primarily due to absence of any major capacity addition. Though prior expansion projects should augment capacity to ~39mn tonnes by FY25E from ~31.5mn tonnes in CY21, completion may primarily ensue in FY25. Given that the rise in preelection spending is expected to be a key demand driver for the industry next year, capacity constraint should be a drag for ACEM – Expect its volume to grow just ~4% YoY in FY24E.

## Caution advised: Likely rise in related party transactions

Adani Group's presence in other verticals – Transports, Energy, Mining etc. – should be used to improve the cement business' efficiency. Thus, intragroup transactions are set to rise, thus spiking related party transactions. We believe, proper disclosures for these transactions would be a key monitorable and any unwarranted development may be a cause of concern on the corporate governance front.

## Valuation: Reiterate Reduce; TP raised to INR 556

Standalone, ACEM is trading at FY25E EV/EBITDA of ~25x and EV/tonne of ~INR 30,000. We believe the current rich multiple is already pricing in expected capacity doubling in the next five years and EBITDA/tonne expansion to >INR 1,800.

With new promoter's vision already factored in, leaving limited cushion in valuations for any negative surprise. We believe, risk-reward ratio is unfavourable – Maintain **Reduce.** We retain FY23E/24E earnings but trim FY25E estimates ~2%. We roll over to December 2024E from September and raise TP to INR 556 from INR 534. We value the standalone business on 20x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA. For its 50% subsidiary ACC, we assign a 10% holding company discount to our target market cap of ~INR 475bn.



# **Rating: Reduce**

Target Price: INR 556

## Downside: 4%

CMP: INR 581 (as on 6 December 2022)

#### Key data\*

1 USD = INR 82.6	
Face Value (INR)	2
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	13,899,253
Mkt Cap (INRbn/USD mn)	1,154/13,979
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	1,986/1,986
Bloomberg/Reuters Code	ACEM IN/ABUJ.BO

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

### Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q1CY22	Q2CY22	Q2CY22	Q3CY22
Promoter	63.2	63.2	63.2	63.2
Institutional Investors	29.2	27.8	27.8	27.6
Other Investors	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.7
General Public	4.9	5.5	5.5	6.5
Source: BSE				
Price performance (	%)	ЗM	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
Ambuja Cements		33.1	59.2	57.0
UltraTech Cement		11.5	29.8	0.4

Source: Bloomberg

Key Fina	ncials										
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
CY21	285,481	18.5	62,104	21.8	28,647	15.3	14.4	11.9	40.3	275	22.8
FY23E*	414,296	16.1	54,241	13.1	29,100	(18.7)	14.7	6.9	49.6	230	21.2
FY24E	366,134	10.5	67,179	18.3	31,911	37.1	13.0	6.2	44.8	243	19.6
FY25E	406,693	11.1	84,894	20.9	46,079	44.4	18.7	7.3	31.1	214	15.2

Note: \*Financial year for 15 months; pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

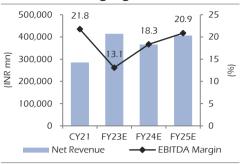


# Consolidated Financials (YE March)

Consolidated Financia	IIS (YE	March		
Income Statement (INR mn)	CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	285,481	414,296	366,134	406,693
Operating profit	57,930	47,435	61,797	79,227
Add:- Other operating Income	4,174	6,805	5,382	5,666
EBITDA	62,104	54,241	67,179	84,894
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	11,525	16,158	17,052	17,698
Add: Other income	3,524	10,441	5,513	11,053
EBIT	54,104	48,523	55,641	78,248
Less:- Interest Expenses	1,457	1,830	1,748	1,716
Add/Less: - Extra-ordinaries	(1,205)	1,970	0	0
РВТ	51,442	48,663	53,893	76,533
Less:- Taxes	14,534	12,299	13,763	19,527
Reported PAT	36,908	36,364	40,130	57,006
Minority Interest/share of profits of JV and associate	9,104	5,404	8,219	10,926
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	27,804	30,960	31,911	46,079
Adjusted PAT	28,647	29,100	31,911	46,079
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	3,971	3,971	4,926	4,926
Reserves	249,566	421,054	603,439	651,279
Minority Interest	71,450	77,057	85,478	96,607
Borrowings	469	444	453	462
Deferred Tax (Net)	7,562	5,924	5,973	6,022
Other liabilities	6,809	6,975	7,170	7,373
Total Liabilities	339,828	515,425	707,438	766,668
Gross Block	213,828	259,201	273,201	302,201
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	69,989	86,147	103,198	120,896
Net Block	143,839	173,054	170,003	181,305
Add:- Capital work in progress	21,964	20,421	28,421	41,421
Noncurrent investments	1,981	1,981	1,981	1,981
Net Working Capital	(59,218)	(56,953)	(52,984)	(40,853)
Cash & current investments	116,943	261,540	443,503	465,125
Other assets	114,319	115,382	116,515	117,690
Total Assets	339,828	515,425	707,438	766,668
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	47,667	42,273	53,465	65,416
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	5,044	(2,264)	(3,969)	(12,131)
Operating Cash Flow	52,711	40,009	49,496	53,285
Less:- Capex	(27,010)	(43,830)	(22,000)	(42,000)
Free Cash Flow	25,701	(3,821)	27,496	11,285
Financing Cash Flow	(4,377)	139,040	150,087	460
Investing Cash Flow	4,577	9,378	4,381	9,877
Net change in Cash	25,901	144,597	181,963	21,622
Ratio Analysis	CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)	CILI	11252		11252
Revenue Growth	18.5	16.1	10.5	11.1
EBITDA Growth	21.0	(30.1)	54.8	26.4
Adj. PAT Growth	15.3	(18.7)	37.1	44.4
EBITDA Margin	21.8	13.1	18.3	20.9
Adj. Net Margin	10.0	7.0	8.7	11.3
Return & Liquidity Ratios	10.0	7.0	0.7	
Net Debt/Equity (x)	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.7)
ROE (%)	11.9	6.9	6.2	7.3
ROCE (%)	16.8	9.1	9.1	10.6
Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	10.0	7.1	7.1	10.0
Diluted EPS (INR/Share)	14.4	14.7	13.0	18.7
EPS Growth (%)	15.3	(18.7)	10.5	44.4
DPS (INR/Share)	6.3	(18.7) 2.0	2.5	3.0
P/E Ratio (x)	40.3	49.6	44.8	31.1
EV/EBITDA (x)	22.8	21.2	19.6	15.2
EV per tonne (USD)	22.0	21.2	243	214
Dividend Yield (%)	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
		mber 2022		

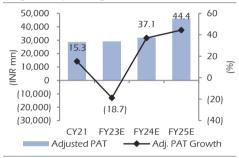
Note: \*Financial year for 15 months; pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Revenue & margin growth trend



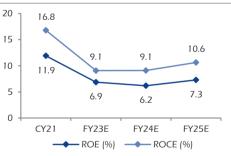
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## **Exhibit 1: SoTP valuations**

INR mn	December 2024E
Value of ACC's stake - A	214,139
Valuation of standalone business	
Standalone EBITDA	45,154
Target multiple (x)	20.0
Value of standalone business - B	903,081
Total EV- (A+B)	1,117,220
Net Debt	(251,647)
Target market cap	1,368,867
Shares (mn)	2,463
TP (INR)	556
CMP (INR)	581
Downside (%)	4.3

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 2: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	(INR mn) Old			Revised			Change (%)		
	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	414,296	366,134	411,798	414,296	366,134	406,693	-	-	(1.2)
EBITDA	54,241	67,179	85,852	54,241	67,179	84,894	-	-	(1.1)
PAT	29,100	31,911	46,797	29,100	31,911	46,079	-	-	(1.5)
TP (INR)			534			556			4.1

Note: \*Financial year for 15 months; Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
31	19-Feb-2019	Buy	INR240	INR 198
32	30-Apr-2019	Accumulate	INR 240	INR 221
33	18-Oct-2019	Accumulate	INR 238	INR 208
34	20-Feb-2020	Accumulate	INR 241	INR 205
35	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 200	INR 142
36	27-Apr-2020	Buy	INR 206	INR 172
37	24-Jul-2020	Accumulate	INR 227	INR 201
38	22-Oct-2020	Accumulate	INR 267	INR 254
39	18-Feb-2021	Accumulate	INR 303	INR 283
40	29-Apr-2021	Accumulate	INR 342	INR 314
41	23-Jul-2021	Accumulate	INR 440	INR 402
42	26-Oct-2021	Buy	INR 455	INR 380
43	18-Feb-2022	Buy	INR 426	INR 338
44	28-Apr-2022	Accumulate	INR 408	INR 383
45	16-Jun-2022	Accumulate	INR 387	INR 359
46	21-Oct-2022	Reduce	INR 534	INR 513
47	6-Dec-2022	Reduce	INR 556	INR 581

# **Guide to Research Rating**

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# Shree Cement

# Amassing scale

## Secular growth: FY22-25E capacity CAGR ~6%

Shree Cement (SRCM IN) has expanded capacity at ~13% CAGR to ~46mn tonnes, well above industry capacity CAGR of ~5% through FY12-22. Going forward, SRCM is set to post a cement capacity CAGR of ~6% to ~56mn tonnes in FY22-25E, led by: 1) 3.0mn tonnes grinding unit in West Bengal, 2) 3.8mn tonnes clinker unit/3.5mn tonnes grinding unit in Rajasthan and 3) 1.5mn tonnes clinker unit/3mn tonnes grinding unit in Andhra Pradesh. Expect gradual completion of such projects to further strengthen SRCM's presence in its existing markets and enable expansion into some new markets. <u>Also, SRCM is exploring organic/inorganic routes to reach ~80mn tonnes capacity by CY30.</u>

## Green power to aid cost checks

Strategic plant location with proximity to raw material/serving markets, the strategy of adding split grinding units and use of varied fuels have driven SRCM's lower cost structure for the past many years. While these may continue to prop SRCM in the upcoming years as well, added efforts to boost green power portfolio bodes well for the future amid rising uncertainty on volatile fuel price. SRCM's huge green power capacity of 263MW (WHR, solar and wind power) and robust green power share of ~48% in total power consumption, as on FY22, should cap costs. And addition of another ~106MW solar capacity in FY23 will enable further cost savings. Expect solar power plant to generate ~INR 930mn savings (~2.5% of FY22 EBITDA). Also, other measures – higher use of alternative fuels and raw materials (AFR) – augur well.

## Shoring up realization: Regional advantage; multi-brand strategy

As on FY22, SRCM with a capacity share of ~24%, is the largest player in North India and features within top-five in East India (~14% capacity share). Its multi-brand strategy to cater to end-users has helped it gain market share. North India that accounts for ~52% of SRCM's capacity is likely to yield stable/healthy margin, led by higher utilization and consolidation. Also, SRCM's strategy of launching premium products, i.e., *Roofon & Bangur Power* has helped maintained brand positioning.

## Valuations: Maintain Accumulate; TP raised to INR 25,117

SRCM's diversified presence in the demand-accretive markets of East and North India, emphasis on reinforcing its position in many parts of South India and Maharashtra and likely completion of ongoing growth capex will bolster volume prospects.

Further, price hike attempts and stabilization of fuel prices at reasonable levels should prop H2 margin. Thus, we reiterate **Accumulate.** As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we raise our TP to INR 25,117 from INR 23,310, on 16x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA.

Key Fin	ancials										
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
FY22	139,118	13.0	36,478	26.2	23,766	2.8	658.7	14.6	36.4	205	21.1
FY23E	160,901	15.7	30,613	19.0	15,101	(36.5)	418.5	8.4	57.4	193	25.2
FY24E	181,366	12.7	42,422	23.4	22,676	50.2	628.5	11.6	38.2	178	17.9
FY25E	203,055	12.0	50,357	24.8	27,123	19.6	751.7	12.5	31.9	165	14.8
Natas Daia	in a sa sa ( Dasa		C								

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Rating: Accumulate

ElaraCapital

## Target Price: INR 25,117

Upside: 5%

CMP: INR 24,010 (as on 6 December 2022)

## Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	SRCM IN/SHCM.BO
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	36/36
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	866/10,497
Daily Vol. (3M NSE Avg.)	84,254
Face Value (INR)	10
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

## Price & Volume



3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6
23.6	23.4	23.1	23.5
11.0	11.0	11.3	11.5
2.8	3.0	3.0	2.4
)	ЗM	6M	12M
	5.6	12.5	10.2
	10.9	20.0	(6.3)
	11.5	29.8	0.4
	62.6 23.6 11.0	62.6 62.6 23.6 23.4 11.0 11.0 2.8 3.0 3 3 5.6 10.9	23.6         23.4         23.1           11.0         11.0         11.3           2.8         3.0         3.0           )         3M         6M           5.6         12.5           10.9         20.0

Source: Bloomberg

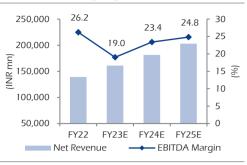
Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

## Financials (YE March)

Financiais (YE March)				
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	139,118	160,901	181,366	203,055
Operating profit	32,299	25,974	39,036	47,458
Add:- Other operating Income	4,179	4,639	3,387	2,899
EBITDA	36,478	30,613	42,422	50,357
Add:- Other Income	5,373	4,299	4,600	4,738
Less :- Depreciation	10,365	12,004	13,859	16,138
EBIT	31,487	22,908	33,163	38,957
Less:- Interest Expenses	2,178	2,719	2,847	2,696
PBT	29,309	20,189	30,316	36,261
Less :- Taxes	5,543	5,088	7,640	9,138
Reported PAT	23,766	15,101	22,676	27,123
Adjusted PAT	23,766	15,101	22,676	27,123
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	361	361	361	361
Reserves	172,348	185,975	205,043	228,197
Borrowings	20,142	27,142	24,626	22,262
Deferred Tax (Net)	(6,695)	(6,628)	(6,562)	(6,496)
Other liabilities	2,875	2,737	2,606	2,482
Total Liabilities	189,030	209,586	226,074	246,805
Gross Block	135,229	147,229	186,729	216,729
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	82,014	94,019	107,878	124,016
Net Block	53,215	53,210	78,851	92,713
Add:- Capital work in progress	9,729	22,729	8,229	4,729
Non current investments	80,610	80,610	80,610	80,610
Net Working Capital	2,450	6,018	475	(648)
Cash & current investments	36,033	39,956	50,775	62,195
Other assets	6,994	7,064	7,134	7,206
Total Assets	189,030	209,586	226,074	246,805
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	32,095	25,593	34,849	41,285
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(4,906)	(3,567)	5,543	1,123
Operating Cash Flow	27,189	22,025	40,392	42,408
Less:- Capex	(21,684)	(25,000)	(25,000)	(26,500)
Free Cash Flow	5,505	(2,975)	15,392	15,908
Financing Cash Flow		2,669	(9,102)	(9,154)
5	(6,047)			
Investing Cash Flow	(374)	6,229	7,814	4,666
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash	(374) <b>(915)</b>	6,229 <b>5,923</b>	14,104	11,421
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis	(374)	6,229		11,421
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%)	(374) (915) FY22	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b>	14,104 FY24E	11,421 FY25E
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	(374) (915) FY22 13.0	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7	14,104 FY24E 12.7	<b>11,421</b> <b>FY25E</b> 12.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3)	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1)	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5)	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5)	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1)	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1)	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1)	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2)
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1)	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1)	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1)	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2)
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5)	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8 90.0	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5) 100.0	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2 110.0	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6 120.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8 90.0 36.4	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5) 100.0 57.4	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2 110.0 38.2	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6 120.0 31.9
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8 90.0 36.4 21.1	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5) 100.0 57.4 25.2	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2 110.0 38.2 17.9	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6 120.0 31.9 14.8
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8 90.0 36.4 21.1 5.5	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5) 100.0 57.4 25.2 4.8	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2 110.0 38.2 17.9 4.2	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6 120.0 31.9 14.8 3.7
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x) P/BV (x)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8 90.0 36.4 21.1 5.5 5.3	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5) 100.0 57.4 25.2 4.8 4.8	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2 110.0 38.2 17.9 4.2 4.4	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6 120.0 31.9 14.8 3.7 4.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	(374) (915) FY22 13.0 (8.3) 2.8 26.2 17.1 (0.1) 14.6 16.9 658.7 2.8 90.0 36.4 21.1 5.5	6,229 <b>5,923</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.7 (16.1) (36.5) 19.0 9.4 (0.1) 8.4 11.1 418.5 (36.5) 100.0 57.4 25.2 4.8	14,104 FY24E 12.7 38.6 50.2 23.4 12.5 (0.1) 11.6 14.8 628.5 50.2 110.0 38.2 17.9 4.2	11,421 FY25E 12.0 18.7 19.6 24.8 13.4 (0.2) 12.5 16.0 751.7 19.6 120.0 31.9 14.8 3.7

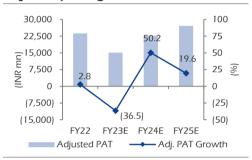
Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Revenue & margin growth trend



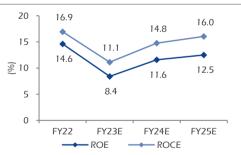
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)		Old		Revised			Change (%)			
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	
Net Revenue	160,901	181,366	206,553	160,901	181,366	203,055	-	-	(1.7)	
EBITDA	30,613	42,422	50,179	30,613	42,422	50,357	-	-	0.4	
PAT	15,101	22,676	26,989	15,101	22,676	27,123	-	-	0.5	
Target price (INR)		23,310			25,117			7.8		

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
36	20-May-2019	Accumulate	INR 23,312	INR 20,346
37	9-Aug-2019	Accumulate	INR 22,688	INR 20,270
38	14-Feb-2020	Accumulate	INR 25,897	INR 24,434
39	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 21,727	INR 17,666
40	8-May-2020	Accumulate	INR 21,186	INR 18,733
41	11-Aug-2020	Accumulate	INR 22,861	INR 21,552
42	11-Nov-2020	Accumulate	INR 25,375	INR 22,941
43	29-Jan-2021	Accumulate	INR 25,747	INR 22,773
44	21-May-2021	Accumulate	INR 29,188	INR 27,623
45	9-Aug-2021	Accumulate	INR 30,638	INR 28,273
46	29-Oct-2021	Accumulate	INR 31,668	INR 28,635
47	13-Dec-2021	Buy	INR 31,668	INR 26,434
48	20-May-2022	Accumulate	INR 26,066	INR 22,001
49	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 23,310	INR 18,712
50	28-Jul-2022	Accumulate	INR 23,310	INR 20,415
51	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 25,117	INR 24,010

# **Guide to Research Rating**

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# Growth on cards

## Augmenting scale: CY21-FY25E volume CAGR ~6%

ACC (ACC IN) has added capacity at a CAGR of ~2% in the past decade versus industry capacity CAGR of ~5%. This led to volume underperformance versus the industry. In CY21, ACC commissioned 1.4mn tonnes grinding unit in East India. Another 1.6mn tonnes grinding unit came on stream at Tikaria, Uttar Pradesh in early-CY22. Going ahead, ACC may add 2.7mn tonnes clinker unit and 1mn tonnes grinding unit in Madhya Pradesh – Another 2.2mn tonnes grinding unit in Uttar Pradesh is on track. Expect phase-wise completion of such projects to bolster ACC's place in key markets, aiding volume growth. Expect a volume CAGR of ~6% in CY21-FY25E versus ~2% in CY11-21. Also, new plants should improve overall energy/electricity consumption as also trim lead distance, thus spiking EBITDA/tonne by INR 17.

## Multiple levers exist – Cost reduction on cards

WHR projects of 10MW at Jamul (Chhattisgarh) and 12.4MW at Kymore (Madhya Pradesh) have been partially completed. And work for the next phase of WHR projects at Chanda (Maharashtra) and Wadi (Karnataka) is progressing well. Phase-wise completion of such projects is expected to spike capacity to 75MW from the current 7.5MW. Expect access to new WHR capacity to lead to additional saving of ~10% for ACC on CY21 EBITDA. Also, many other initiatives such as :1) end of agreement with Holcim Technology on payment for technology/know-how fees @ 1% of net sales, 2) master supply agreement with ACEM, 3) cost savings via project *Parvat*, 4) synergy benefits post acquisition by Adani Group and 5) rationalization of warehouses with initial target of 100Km and eventual target of 150Km bode well.

## Leaner balance sheet – Cash at ~15% of CMP by end-CY21

ACC's net cash rose to ~INR 74bn in CY21 from ~INR 59bn in CY20, representing ~15% of the current market cap. Despite ongoing projects, <u>net</u> cash is likely to rise to ~INR 84bn by FY25E. This should represent ~17% of <u>ACC's market cap</u>, which limits downside. Strong balance sheet should help <u>ACC withstand any downturn as also enable inorganic opportunities</u>.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP raised to INR 2,795

Expect gradual improvement in performance, led by margin levers such as: 1) benefit from fuel price correction, 2) price hikes by the industry (INR 9 per bag during October-November 2022), 3) completion of ongoing growth capex, 4) focus on spiking green power capacity and 5) operating leverage on higher volume. Also, better demand, lower regional risk due to pan-India presence, strong brand acceptance and premiumisation focus should prop realization – Reiterate **Accumulate.** As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we raise TP to INR 2,795 from INR 2,404, on 12.5x (from 11x) December 2024E EV/EBITDA.

## Key Financials

Key Fina											
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	ev/ebitda
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
CY21	158,144	17.3	30,004	19.0	18,899	30.9	100.5	14.1	26.1	152	14.0
FY23E*	219,655	11.1	21,600	9.8	11,335	(52.0)	60.3	6.4	54.3	147	25.2
FY24E	199,311	13.4	30,013	15.1	16,843	85.7	89.6	11.3	29.3	135	14.1
FY25E	217,105	8.9	36,660	16.9	21,959	30.4	116.8	13.2	22.4	130	11.2

Note: \*Financial year for 15 months; pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate



## Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 2,795

Upside: 7%

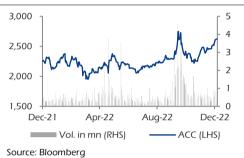
CMP: INR 2,621 (as on 6 December 2022)

#### Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	ACC IN/ACC.BO
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	188/188
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	492/5,964
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	929,608
Face Value (INR)	10
1  LISD = INR  82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

## Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q4CY21	Q1CY22	Q2CY22	Q3CY22
Promoter	54.5	54.5	54.5	56.7
Institutional Investors	33.0	32.7	32.8	30.4
Other Investors	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.5
General Public	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.4
Source: BSE				
Price performance (9	%)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
ACC		12.5	22.6	18.2
Ambuja Cement		33.1	59.2	57.0
UltraTech Cement		11.5	29.8	0.4
Source: Bloomberg				

Source: Bloomberg

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

# ElaraCapital

# Financials (YE March)

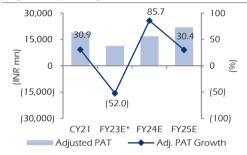
Income Statement (INR mn)	CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	158,144	219,655	199,311	217,105
Operating profit	26,635	17,572	26,478	32,952
Add:- Other operating Income	3,370	4,029	3,534	3,707
EBITDA	30,004	21,600	30,013	36,660
Add:- Other Income	2,048	2,867	2,457	2,949
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	5,973	8,504	9,131	9,391
EBIT	26,079	15,963	23,338	30,217
Less:- Interest Expenses	546	648	578	543
Exceptionals	(929)	(163)	-	-
PBT	24,604	15,153	22,760	29,674
Less :- Taxes	6,401	3,940	5,918	7,715
Reported PAT	18,203	11,213	16,843	21,959
Add/Less: - Extra-ordinaries	696	122	-	-
Adjusted PAT	18,899	11,335	16,843	21,959
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	1,880	1,880	1,880	1,880
Reserves	140,404	140,651	154,674	173,625
Deferred Tax (Net)	3,827	3,866	3,904	3,943
Other liabilities	3,157	3,188	3,220	3,252
Total Liabilities	149,268	149,585	163,678	182,701
Gross Block	104,481	138,481	142,481	146,481
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	37,253	45,756	54,888	64,279
Net Block	67,228	92,724	87,593	82,202
Add:- Capital work in progress	12,408	2,408	5,408	8,408
Non current investments	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927
Net Working Capital	(31,499)	(30,498)	(26,777)	(20,740)
Cash & current investments	74,042	57,292	69,205	83,969
Other assets	25,163	25,732	26,322	26,935
		149.585	163.678	182.701
Total Assets	149,268	149,585 FY23E*	163,678 FY24E	182,701 FY25E
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	149,268 CY21	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	<b>149,268</b> <b>CY21</b> 22,740	FY23E* 17,536	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986	<b>FY23E*</b> 17,536 (1,001)	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133 (3,722)	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036)
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725	<b>FY23E*</b> 17,536 (1,001) 16,536	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133 (3,722) 20,412	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036) 22,947
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569)	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000)	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000)	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036) 22,947 (7,000)
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464)	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412	FY25E 28,983 (6,036) 22,947 (7,000) 15,947
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569)	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583)	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366)	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036) 22,947 (7,000)
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898)	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036) 22,947 (7,000) 15,947 (3,518) 2,335
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583)	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036) 22,947 (7,000) 15,947 (3,518) 2,335 <b>14,764</b>
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749)	<b>FY24E</b> 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867	<b>FY25E</b> 28,983 (6,036) 22,947 (7,000) 15,947 (3,518) 2,335
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E*	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17.3	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E*	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4)	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT Growth	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9 30.9	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0)	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA Margin	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13.4 73.7 85.7 15.1	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net Margin	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9 30.9 19.0	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0)	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13.4 73.7 85.7	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity Ratios	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5)	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4)	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13,4 73,7 85,7 15,1 8,5 (0,4)	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13,4 73,7 85,7 15,1 85,7 15,1 8,5 (0,4) 11,3	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5)	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4)	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13,4 73,7 85,7 15,1 8,5 (0,4)	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)Pors Fhare data & Valuation Ratios	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13,4 73,7 85,7 15,1 8,5 (0,4) 11,3 14,9	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4 8.5 60.3	FY24E 24,133 (3,722) 20,412 (7,000) 13,412 (3,366) 1,867 11,913 FY24E 13,4 73,7 85,7 15,1 8,5 (0,4) 11,3 14,9 89,6	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17.3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4 8.5 60.3 (52.0)	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9 57.9	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9.8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4 8.5 60.3 (52.0) 15.0	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7           16.0	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4           17.0
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9 57.9 26.1	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9,8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4 8.5 60.3 (52.0) 15.0 54.3	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7           16.0           29.3	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4           17.0           22.4
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9 57.9 26.1 14.0	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9,8 5.2 (0.4) 6.4 8.5 60.3 (52.0) 15.0 54.3 25.2	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7           16.0           29.3           14.1	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4           17.0           22.4           11.2
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginRoCE (%)PocE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/EBITDA (x)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9 57.9 26.1 14.0 2.6	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9,8 5,2 (0.4) 6,4 8,5 60,3 (52.0) 15,0 54,3 25,2 2,5	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7           16.0           29.3           14.1           2.1	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4           17.0           22.4           11.2           1.9
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. Net MarginAdj. Net MarginRoCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/Sales (x)P/PK (x)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9 57.9 26.1 14.0 2.6 3.7	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9,8 5,2 (0.4) 6,4 8,5 60,3 (52.0) 15,0 54,3 25,2 2,5 3,5	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7           16.0           29.3           14.1           2.1           3.3	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4           17.0           22.4           1.9           3.0
Total AssetsCash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non-cash itemsAdd/Less: Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginRoCE (%)PocE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/EBITDA (x)	149,268 CY21 22,740 7,986 30,725 (13,569) 17,156 (2,898) 3,221 17,480 CY21 17,3 20.9 30.9 19.0 12.0 (0.5) 14.1 18.5 100.5 30.9 57.9 26.1 14.0 2.6	FY23E* 17,536 (1,001) 16,536 (24,000) (7,464) (11,583) 2,298 (16,749) FY23E* 11.1 (42.4) (52.0) 9,8 5,2 (0.4) 6,4 8,5 60,3 (52.0) 15,0 54,3 25,2 2,5	FY24E           24,133           (3,722)           20,412           (7,000)           13,412           (3,366)           1,867           11,913           FY24E           13.4           73.7           85.7           15.1           8.5           (0.4)           11.3           14.9           89.6           85.7           16.0           29.3           14.1           2.1	FY25E           28,983           (6,036)           22,947           (7,000)           15,947           (3,518)           2,335           14,764           FY25E           8.9           22.1           30.4           16.9           10.1           (0.5)           13.2           17.4           116.8           30.4           17.0           22.4           11.2           1.9

Revenue & margin trend



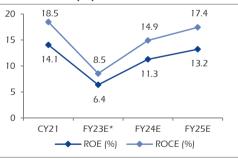
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios (%)**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Note: \*Financial year for 15 months; pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)		Old			Revised		Ch	ange (%)	
	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E*	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	219,655	199,311	222,787	219,655	199,311	217,105	-	-	(2.6)
EBITDA	21,600	30,013	37,077	21,600	30,013	36,660	-	-	(1.1)
Adjusted PAT	11,335	16,843	22,257	11,335	16,843	21,959	-	-	(1.3)
TP (INR)		2,404			2,795			16.3	

Note: \*Financial year for 15 months; Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
33	23-Apr-2019	Accumulate	INR1,828	INR1,662
34	15-Oct-2019	Buy	INR1,828	INR1,498
35	7-Feb-2020	Buy	INR1,869	INR1,503
36	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR1,514	INR959
37	21-Apr-2020	Buy	INR1,484	INR1,137
38	20-Jul-2020	Accumulate	INR1,519	INR 1,330
39	19-Oct-2020	Accumulate	INR1,769	INR1,563
40	12-Feb-2021	Accumulate	INR1,885	INR1,766
41	19-Apr-2021	Accumulate	INR2,000	INR1,877
42	19-Jul-2021	Accumulate	INR2,464	INR2,152
43	19-Oct-2021	Accumulate	INR 2,526	INR 2,243
44	11-Feb-2022	Accumulate	INR 2,410	INR 2,249
45	19-Apr-2022	Accumulate	INR 2,297	INR 2,057
46	16-Jun-2022	Accumulate	INR 2,195	INR 2,084
47	14-Jul-2022	Reduce	INR 2,195	INR 2,160
48	17-Oct-2022	Accumulate	INR 2,404	INR 2,270
49	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 2,795	INR 2,621

SELL	Absolute Return < -5%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
BUY	Absolute Return >+20%

# Scaling growth ladder

## Capacity expansion target of 110-130mn tonnes by CY31

Dalmia Bharat (DALBHARA IN) is set on an expansion trajectory – It has raised capacity at a CAGR of ~12% to ~36mn tonnes in FY12-22, via a mix of organic-inorganic expansions. Currently, DALBHARA is incurring capex towards augmenting: 1) cement capacity to ~49mn tonnes by FY25 and 2) clinker capacity to ~24mn tonnes by FY25 (from ~19mn tonnes in FY22). Beyond FY25, DALBHARA targets to increase cement capacity to 70-75mn tonnes/110-130mn tonnes by CY27/CY31. Clear roadmap provides growth visibility. And gradual completion of expansion projects should ensure sustainable volume growth in the long term. Expect a volume CAGR of ~9% in FY22-25E.

## Judicial capital allocation: Framework offers long-term visibility

DALBHARA intends to allocate ~80% of its operating cashflow to growth/maintenance capex, up to 10% to shareholders' return and up to 10% to innovation and green energy fund for R&D in areas of climate change and technology advancements, as per its capital allocation framework. Also, barring exceptions contingent on any large inorganic opportunity, DALBHARA targets to maintain net debt/EBITDA at <2x and 14-15% ROCE in the next few years, well above FY22 ROCE of ~7%.

### DALBHARA exits non-core businesses, ESG focus maintained

Presence in non-core businesses – sugar, refractory and Hippo Stores – was a major concern. But DALBHARA's recent exit from such businesses bode well and should help position it as a pure-play cement firm.

On sustainability front, DALBHARA's green power capacity surged to 129MW by Q2FY23 from just 17MW in FY19. With completion of ongoing projects, green power capacity should rise to 173MW by end-FY23. It aims to add another 107MW/48MW solar/wind power capacity by FY24. DALBHARA laid down a 'carbon negative' roadmap to improve performance in areas such as climate change, water, biodiversity, circular economy, and effluent and waste management.

## Valuations

Expect revenue/EBITDA CAGRs of ~13%/~15% in FY22-25E and EPS to rise to INR 78.3 by FY25E from INR 43.8 in FY22, led by 1) a volume CAGR of ~9% in FY22-25E (on access to incremental capacity, led by phase-wise completion of expansion projects), 2) higher realization with strong premiumization focus and better product portfolio, 3) robust cost structure with investment in cost saving measures and 4) a healthy balance sheet, led by improved performance/expected uptick in cashflow. Thus, we initiate with an **Accumulate** and a TP of INR 2,177, on 11x December 2024E EV/EBITDA. Key risks to our investment rationale are delayed capacity expansions and below-than-expected utilization of recently added/upcoming capacities.

### **Key Financials**

TCICITS										
Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA margin	Adj PAT	YoY	Adj. EPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	ev/ebitda
(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
110,600	10.7	24,310	22.0	8,094	(32.4)	43.8	5.6	42.7	141	13.6
128,696	16.4	24,057	18.7	7,370	(8.9)	39.8	4.5	46.8	115	14.6
145,761	13.3	32,181	22.1	12,062	63.7	65.2	7.0	28.6	110	11.2
159,108	9.2	37,438	23.5	14,480	20.0	78.3	7.9	23.8	92	9.8
	Revenue (INR mn) 110,600 128,696 145,761	Revenue         YoY           (INR mn)         (%)           110,600         10.7           128,696         16.4           145,761         13.3	Revenue (INR mn)         YoY (%)         EBITDA (INR mn)           110,600         10.7         24,310           128,696         16.4         24,057           145,761         13.3         32,181	Revenue         YoY         EBITDA         EBITDA margin           (INR mn)         (%)         (INR mn)         (%)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1	Revenue         YoY         EBITDA         EBITDA margin         Adj PAT (INR mn)           (INR mn)         (%)         (INR mn)         (%)         (INR mn)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0         8,094           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7         7,370           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1         12,062	Revenue (INR mn)         YoY (%)         EBITDA (INR mn)         EBITDA margin (%)         Adj PAT (INR mn)         YoY (%)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0         8,094         [32.4]           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7         7,370         [8.9]           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1         12,062         63.7	Revenue (INR mn)         YoY (%)         EBITDA (INR mn)         EBITDA margin (%)         Adj PAT (INR mn)         YoY         Adj. EPS (INR)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0         8,094         (32.4)         43.8           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7         7,370         (8.9)         39.8           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1         12,062         63.7         65.2	Revenue (INR mn)         YoY (%)         EBITDA (INR mn)         EBITDA margin (%)         Adj PAT (INR mn)         YoY (%)         Adj.EPS (INR)         RoE (%)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0         8,094         (32.4)         43.8         5.6           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7         7,370         (8.9)         39.8         4.5           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1         12,062         63.7         65.2         7.0	Revenue (INR mn)         YoY (%)         EBITDA (INR mn)         EBITDA margin (%)         Adj PAT (INR mn)         YoY (%)         Adj. EPS (INR)         RoE (%)         P/E (%)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0         8,094         [32.4]         43.8         5.6         42.7           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7         7,370         (8.9)         39.8         4.5         46.8           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1         12,062         63.7         65.2         7.0         28.6	Revenue (INR mn)         YoY (%)         EBITDA (INR mn)         EBITDA margin (%)         Adj PAT (INR mn)         YoY (%)         Adj.EPS (INR)         RoE (%)         P/E         EV/tonne (USD)           110,600         10.7         24,310         22.0         8,094         (32.4)         43.8         5.6         42.7         141           128,696         16.4         24,057         18.7         7,370         (8.9)         39.8         4.5         46.8         115           145,761         13.3         32,181         22.1         12,062         63.7         65.2         7.0         28.6         110

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate



# Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 2,177 Upside: 17%

CMP: INR 1,866 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	DALBHARA IN/DALB.BO
Current / Dil Shares O/S (mn)	187/187
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	350/4,239
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	16,404
Face Value (INR)	2
1 USD= INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

### Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	56.0	55.9	55.9	55.9
Institutional Investor	20.0	19.7	19.9	20.5
Other Investor	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.4
General Public	11.7	12.0	11.9	11.2
Source: BSE				
Price performance	(%)	ЗM	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
Dalmia Bharat		19.9	45.5	4.0
Source: Bloomborg				

Source: Bloomberg

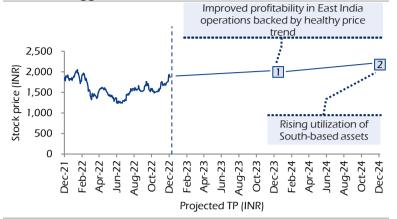


Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

ElaraCapital

#### Valuation triggers



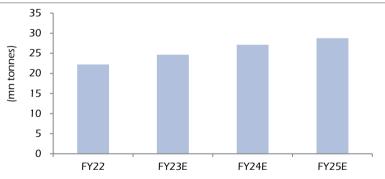
Source: Bloomberg, Elara Securities Estimate

### **EV/EBITDA** valuation overview

(INR mn)	December 2024E
EV/EBITDA based valuation	
EBITDA	36,123
Target multiple (x)	11.0
Target EV	3,97,358
Net debt	20,381
Capital work in progress @ 50%	25,795
Target market cap	4,02,773
Shares (mn)	185
TP (INR)	2,177
CMP (INR)	1,866
Upside (%)	16.7

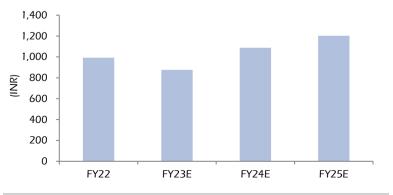
Note: pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Elara Securities Estimate

### Volume CAGR of ~9% over FY22-25E



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### EBITDA/tonne CAGR of ~7% over FY22-25E



### Investment summary

- Rising scale of operations and strong positioning in demand-accretive markets of East and North-East India to bolster profitability.
- Detailed capital allocation framework as also endeavor to improve corporate governance via exit from non-core businesses, formal treasury policy etc. bode well for future performance.
- Strong premiumization thrust, diverse product portfolio with continued focus on increasing blending ratio and investment in cost saving measures to prop margin.

### Valuation triggers

- Improved profitability in East India operations backed by healthy price trend
- Rising utilization in South-based assets.

### Key risks

- Delay in capacity expansion and below-than-expected utilization of recently added/upcoming capacities.
- Weak demand and increased supply resulting in competitive pricing and unfavorable pricing environment.
- Absence of any relief and further upswing in fuel prices (diesel, coal and pet coke).

### Our assumptions

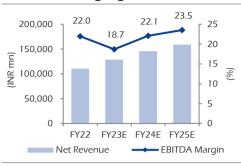
- Volume CAGR of ~9% in FY22-25E.
- Realization and cost CAGRs of ~4% and ~3%, respectively, over FY22-25E.
- Blended EBITDA/tonne (excluding other operating income) CAGR of ~7% in FY22-25E.

Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

# **Consolidated Financials (YE March)**

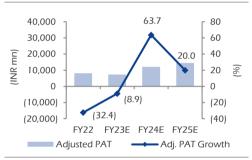
Consolidated Finance		YE IVI	arcij	
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	110,600	128,696	145,761	159,108
Operating profit	22,050	21,592	29,470	34,564
Add:- Other operating Income	2,260	2,464	2,711	2,873
EBITDA	24,310	24,057	32,181	37,438
Add:- Other Income	1,550	1,240	1,178	1,119
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	12,350	13,104	14,691	16,524
EBIT	13,510	12,192	18,668	22,033
Less:- Interest Expenses	2,020	2,045	2,265	2,407
PBT	11,470	10,147	16,402	19,627
Less :- Taxes	3,150	2,537	4,101	4,907
Reported PAT	8,320	7,610	12,302	14,720
Share in profit of associates Minority interest	50 290	50 290	50 290	50 290
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	8,080	7,370	12,062	14,480
Adjusted PAT	8,094	7,370	12,062	14,480
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	370	370	370	370
Reserves & others	160,240	165,945	177,082	189,897
Minority Interest	720	1,010	1,300	1,590
Borrowings	31,190	37,190	41,190	47,190
Deferred Tax (Net)	15,870	14,283	14,997	15,747
Other liabilities	3,830	4,252	4,755	5,355
Total Liabilities	212,220	223,050	239,694	260,149
Gross Block	191,160	206,160	226,160	246,160
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	59,030	72,134	86,826	103,349
Net Block	132,130	134,026	139,334	142,811
Add:- Capital work in progress	10,340	25,340	40,340	55,340
Goodwill	9,330	9,330	9,330	9,330
Non-current investments	13,060	13,060	13,060	13,060
Net Working Capital	(6,010)	(535)	496	2,256
Cash & current investments	45,590	32,247	25,223	25,338
Other assets Total Assets	7,780 <b>212,220</b>	9,582 <b>223,050</b>	11,911 <b>239,694</b>	12,014 <b>260,149</b>
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	24,520	21,173	29,973	34,400
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(5,150)	(5,475)	(1,031)	(1,760)
Operating Cash Flow	19,370	15,698	28,942	32,640
Less:- Capex	(17,560)	(30,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)
Free Cash Flow	1,810	(14,302)	(6,058)	(2,360)
Financing Cash Flow	(9,420)	2,762	1,363	2,579
Investing Cash Flow	7,080	18,198	10 2 2 01	201
Net change in Cash		10,170	(2,328)	396
rtet en ange in eabit	(530)	6,657	(2,328) <b>(7,024)</b>	396 615
Ratio Analysis	(530) FY22		,	
		6,657	(7,024)	615
Ratio Analysis		6,657	(7,024)	615
Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%)	FY22	6,657 FY23E	(7,024) FY24E	615 FY25E
Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	FY22	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9)	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0
Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0 23.5
Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4)	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9)	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0
Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0 23.5 9.1
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1)	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0 23.5 9.1 0.1
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1)	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0 23.5 9.1 0.1
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8 78,3
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4)	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9)	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8 78,3 20,0
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4) 9.0	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9) 10.0	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7 11.0	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8 78,3 20,0 12,0
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4) 9.0 42.7	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9) 10.0 46.8	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7 11.0 28.6	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8 78,3 20,0 12,0 23,8
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)Pors Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4) 9.0 42.7 13.6	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9) 10.0 46.8 14.6	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7 11.0 28.6 11.2	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8 78,3 20,0 12,0 23,8 9,8
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)Pors Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/tonne (SUD)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4) 9.0 42.7 13.6 141	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9) 10.0 46.8 14.6 115	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7 11.0 28.6 11.2 110	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0 23.5 9.1 0.1 7.9 8.8 78.3 20.0 12.0 23.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.2
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)Pors Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/tonne (SUD)EV/Sales (x)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4) 9.0 42.7 13.6	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9) 10.0 46.8 14.6	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7 11.0 28.6 11.2	615 FY25E 9,2 16,3 20,0 23,5 9,1 0,1 7,9 8,8 78,3 20,0 12,0 23,8 9,8
Ratio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROE (%)Pors Share data & Valuation RatiosAdjusted EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)DPS (INR/Share)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)EV/tonne (SUD)	FY22 10.7 (12.2) (32.4) 22.0 7.4 (0.1) 5.6 6.7 43.8 (32.4) 9.0 42.7 13.6 141 3.0	6,657 FY23E 16.4 (1.0) (8.9) 18.7 5.7 0.0 4.5 5.6 39.8 (8.9) 10.0 46.8 14.6 115 2.7	(7,024) FY24E 13.3 33.8 63.7 22.1 8.3 0.1 7.0 8.1 65.2 63.7 11.0 28.6 11.2 110 28.6 11.2 110 2.5	615 FY25E 9.2 16.3 20.0 23.5 9.1 0.1 7.9 8.8 78.3 20.0 12.0 23.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.2 2.3

Revenue & margin growth trend

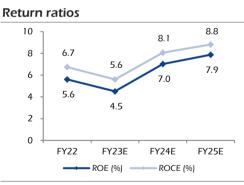


Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate



## **Company description**

Dalmia Bharat (DALBHARA IN) is part of the Dalmia Group, which was established by Late Jayapal Dalmia in 1939. The group operates mainly in three businesses – Cement under Dalmia Bharat, sugar under Dalmia Bharat Sugar and refractories under Dalmia Bharat Refractories. Dalmia Bharat operates as the fourth largest cement firm with an installed cement capacity of ~37mn tonnes, as of Q2FY23. As of end- Q2FY23, Dalmia Bharat's captive power capacity was 339MW, comprising 210MW thermal power capacity, 41MW waste heat recovery capacity and 88MW solar power capacity. It is India's largest producer of Portland Slag Cement (PSC). *Dalmia Cement, Dalmia DSP* and *Konark Cement* are DALBHARA's key brands.

# **Board of Directors & Management**

### Puneet Yadu Dalmia – Managing Director & CEO

Puneet Dalmia took over the charge of Dalmia Bharat Group in 2007. He has over 20 years of experience in cement industry. He is a graduate from IIT-Delhi and MBA (gold-medalist) from IIM-Bengaluru. He serves as a founder and trustee of Ashoka University and is also a board member of the Central Square Foundation (CSF). Further, he is the government appointed Chairman of 25member development council for the cement industry.

### Gautam Dalmia – Managing Director

Gautam Dalmia holds a B.S and an M.S degree in Electrical Engineering from Columbia University. He has over 29 years of experience in cement and sugar industries.

### Mahendra Singhi – MD & CEO, Dalmia Cement (Bharat)

Mahendra Singhi has been associated with the cement industry for >40 years. He joined Dalmia Cement (Bharat) in CY13. He is a Chartered Accountant and a Science and Law graduate. Previously, he has also served as the President of Cement Manufacturer's Association (CMA).

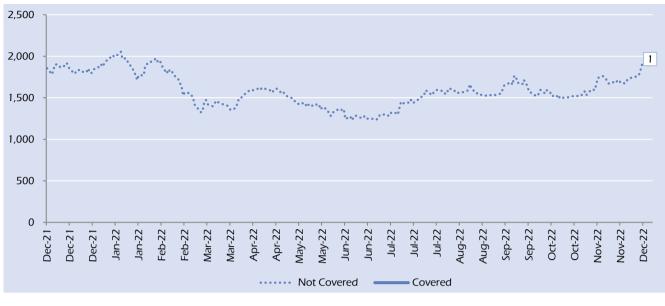
### Dharmender Tuteja – Chief Financial Officer

Dharmendra Tuteja holds a BCOM (Hons.) degree and is a Cost Accountant and Company Secretary. He has >35 years of experience in numerous aspects of Finance and Accounts function and Business Management in diverse industries.

# Rajiv Bansal – President and Chief Transformation Officer

Rajiv Bansal holds a BCOM (Hons.) degree and is a Chartered Accountant as well as Cost Accountant. He has >27 years of corporate experience in power, IT and internet start-up industry.

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
1	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 2,177	INR 1,866

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# Dalmia Bharat

Notes



# Cost saving levers in place

## Ready with next phase of growth

JK Cement's (JKCE IN) previously announced greenfield capacity expansion at Panna in Madhya Pradesh, comprising: 1) ~2.6mn tonnes clinker capacity, 2) 4.0mn tonnes grey cement capacity, 2.0mn tonnes capacity at Panna and 2.0mn tonnes split grinding unit at Hamirpur (Uttar Pradesh), and 3) 22MW WHR capacity has become operational in Q3FY23. Redirecting dispatches from new units in Central India market should result in savings of ~5% on FY22 EBITDA.

Also, JKCE announced new growth projects at a capex of ~INR 11.6bn towards: 1) cement capacity expansion of 0.5mn tonnes each at Jharli (Haryana), Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh), Mangrol (Rajasthan) and Muddapur (Karnataka) units by FY24, 2) new grinding units of 1.5mn tonnes in Ujjain (Madhya Pradesh) by FY24 and 2.0mn tonnes in Prayagraj (Uttar Pradesh) by H1FY25, and 3) 0.66mn tonnes clinker capacity expansion at Panna (Madhya Pradesh). Beyond FY25, JKCE is planning to augment it grey cement capacity to 30mn tonnes by CY30.

## Lower capex cost: Expansion with a pay-back period of five years

In the past five years, JKCE's RoE has been ~800bp higher than Elara cement universe's average RoE. Expect this to continue as the upcoming growth project (5.5mn tonnes) should be at a lower capex cost of ~USD 26/tonne. Assuming EBITDA/tonne of INR 1,000, the project may generate ~15% RoCE, with a likely pay-back period of just five years.

## Green power to surge 75% by FY30

JKCE's WHR capacity stood at ~42MW and renewable power capacity (solar and wind) at ~17MW, as on FY22. JKCE is set to increase its WHR capacity to ~84MW in phases by FY24, via: 1) 22MW WHR capacity at Panna (Madhya Pradesh) by end-Q3FY23 and 2) 20MW WHR capacity at Muddapur in Karnataka by FY24. Simultaneously, its renewable capacity should rise to ~56MW by FY23. As per our analysis, capacity addition in renewable power/WHR may ensue additional cost savings of ~2%/~6%, respectively, on FY22 EBITDA. JKCE aims to spike green power consumption to ~75% by FY30 versus ~32% in FY22.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP raised to INR 3,597

Expect volume to remain healthy, led by access to scalable capacity, improved demand prospects and completion of ongoing growth projects in the next few months. Also, phase-wise completion of newly announced growth capex in the next two years augurs well. Lower fuel prices and cost savings measures (focus on rising share of low-cost green power) should aid cost optimization - Reiterate Accumulate. As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we raise our TP to INR 3,597 from INR 3,255, ascribing 12x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA to grey cement and 18x (from 15x) December 2024E to white cement (including wall putty) business.

#### **Key Financials** Revenue YoY EBITDA **EBITDA** Adj PAT YoY Adj. EPS RoE P/E EV/tonne EV/EBITDA YE (INR mn) March (INR mn) (INR mn) (INR) (USD)\* (%) margin (%) (%) (%) (X) 15,081 FY22 75,291 20.8 20.0 7,399 (7.9)95.8 18.5 33.1 145 18.0 FY23E 87,805 16.6 14,261 16.2 6,501 (12.1) 84.1 14.4 37.7 103 19.7 FY24E 99.549 13.4 18,670 18.8 9.109 40.1 117.9 17.6 26.9 90 15.0 FY25E 111,660 12.2 21,801 19.5 11,182 22.8 144.7 18.4 21.9 78 12.7

Note: \* For grey cement business; pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

**Elara**Capital

## Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 3,597

### Upside: 14%

CMP: INR 3,168 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Kev data\*

1 USD = INR 82.6	
Face Value (INR)	10
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	145,890
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	245/2,965
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	77/77
Bloomberg /Reuters Code	JKCE IN/JKCE.BO

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

### Price & volume



#### Source: Bloomberg

Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	51.5	45.8	45.8	45.8
Institutional Investors	37.5	37.1	37.2	37.5
Other Investors	1.8	2.6	2.4	13.0
General Public	9.2	14.5	14.6	3.7
Source: BSE				
Price performance (%	6)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
JK Cement		16.9	51.8	(3.5)
Shree Cement		10.9	20.0	(6.3)
Orient Cement		9.3	5.5	(17.0)
JK Lakshmi Cement		72.8	95.5	30.6

Source: Bloomberg

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com	• -	+91 22 6164 8517
Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com	• -	+91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

(X)

# Financials (YE March)

Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	75,291	87,805	99,549	111,660
Operating profit	13,585	12,535	16,973	19,927
Add:- Other operating Income	1,495	1,726	1,697	1,874
EBITDA	15,081	14,261	18,670	21,801
Add:- Other Income	1,428	1,071	1,125	1,181
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	2,820	3,443	3,748	3,988
EBIT	13,689	11,889	16,046	18,993
Less:- Interest Expenses	2,493	2,603	3,034	3,019
PBT	9,635	9,132	13,012	15,975
Less :- Taxes	3,329	2,739	3,904	4,792
Reported PAT	6,307	6,392	9,109	11,182
Add/Less: - Extra-ordinaries	1,092	109	-	-
Adjusted PAT	7,399	6,501	9,109	11,182
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	773	773	773	773
Reserves	41,744	46,977	54,927	64,873
Borrowings	32,274	40,024	40,874	39,624
Deferred Tax (Net)	7,385	7,754	8,142	8,549
Other liabilities	5,488	5,757	5,513	5,284
Total Liabilities	87,663	101,285	110,229	119,102
Gross Block	74,955	90,955	96,455	102,955
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	21,278	24,721	28,469	32,457
Net Block	53,677	66,234	67,986	70,498
Add:- Capital work in progress	710	3,710	12,210	12,710
Non current Investments	15,401	14,401	13,401	12,401
Net Working Capital	11,181	12,037	9,757	13,748
Cash & current investments	4,873	3,173	5,318	8,344
Other assets	1,821	1,730	1,557	1,401
Total Assets	87,663	101,285	110,229	119,102
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	11,638	11,736	15,154	17,415
Add/Less : Working Capital Changes	(8,092)	(856)	2,280	(3,991)
Operating Cash Flow	3,545	10,880	17,434	13,425
Less:- Capex	(4,233)	(19,000)	(14,000)	(7,000)
Free Cash Flow	(688)	(8,120)	3,434	6,425
Financing Cash Flow	(100)	4,258	(3,587)	(5,735)
Investing Cash Flow	(8,004)	2,142	2,277	2,316
Net change in Cash	(8,792)	(1,720)	2,124	3,005
Ratio Analysis	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)				
Revenue Growth	20.8	16.6	13.4	12.2
EBITDA Growth	(2.9)	(5.4)	30.9	16.8
Adj. PAT Growth	(7.9)	(12.1)	40.1	22.8
EBITDA Margin	20.0	16.2	18.8	19.5
Adj. Net Margin	9.8	7.4	9.2	10.0
Return & Liquidity Ratios (%)				
Net Debt/Equity (x)	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE	18.5	14.4	17.6	18.4
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE				
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b>	18.5 16.6	14.4 12.6	17.6 15.2	18.4 16.6
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share)	18.5 16.6 95.8	14.4 12.6 84.1	17.6 15.2 117.9	18.4 16.6 144.7
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9)	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1)	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9) 15.0	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1) 15.0	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1 16.0	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8 16.0
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9) 15.0 33.1	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1) 15.0 37.7	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1 16.0 26.9	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8 16.0 21.9
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9) 15.0 33.1 18.0	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1) 15.0 37.7 19.7	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1 16.0 26.9 15.0	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8 16.0 21.9 12.7
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9) 15.0 33.1 18.0 3.6	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1) 15.0 37.7 19.7 3.2	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1 16.0 26.9 15.0 2.8	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8 16.0 21.9 12.7 2.5
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x) P/BV (x)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9) 15.0 33.1 18.0 3.6 6.1	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1) 15.0 37.7 19.7 3.2 5.4	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1 16.0 26.9 15.0 2.8 4.7	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8 16.0 21.9 12.7 2.5 4.0
Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE <b>Per Share data &amp; Valuation Ratios</b> Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	18.5 16.6 95.8 (7.9) 15.0 33.1 18.0 3.6	14.4 12.6 84.1 (12.1) 15.0 37.7 19.7 3.2	17.6 15.2 117.9 40.1 16.0 26.9 15.0 2.8	18.4 16.6 144.7 22.8 16.0 21.9 12.7 2.5

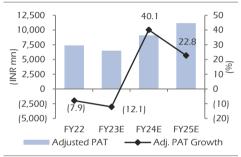
Note: \*For grey cement business; pricing as 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate



#### Revenue & margin growth trend 120,000 21 20.0 105,000 19.5 20 90,000 18.8 19 (Lu 25,000 (Lu 275,000 (Lu 275,000 (Lu 275,000) (Lu 275,0 188 17 30,000 16 15,000 0 15 FY22 FY23E FY24E FY25E Net Revenue -

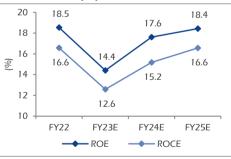
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios (%)**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Exhibit 1: SoTP valuations

(INR mn)	December 2024E
Grey cement EBITDA	15,543
Target multiple (x)	12.0
Target EV-A	186,513
White cement EBITDA	5,475
Target multiple (x)	18.0
Target EV-B	98,554
Total EV- (A+B)	285,067
Net debt	32,349
Capital work in progress	12,585
Non-current investment	12,651
Target market cap	277,954
Shares (mn)	77
TP (INR)	3,597
CMP (INR)	3,168
Upside (%)	13.6

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

### Exhibit 2: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	Old Revised				Change (%)				
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	87,805	99,549	113,942	87,805	99,549	111,660	-	-	(2.0)
EBITDA	14,261	18,670	21,883	14,261	18,670	21,801	-	-	(0.4)
PAT	6,501	9,109	11,240	6,501	9,109	11,182	-	-	(0.5)
Target price (INR)			3,255			3,597			10.5

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

**Elara**Capital

## **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
30	21-May-2019	Accumulate	INR 1,045	INR 948
31	6-Aug-2019	Accumulate	INR 1,136	INR 963
32	11-Nov-2019	Accumulate	INR 1,353	INR 1,160
33	11-Feb-2020	Accumulate	INR 1,516	INR 1,421
34	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 1,180	INR 930
35	18-Jun-2020	Accumulate	INR 1,310	INR 1,246
36	2-Sep-2020	Accumulate	INR 1,571	INR 1,487
37	11-Nov-2020	Accumulate	INR 2,051	INR 1,856
38	9-Feb-2021	Accumulate	INR 2,396	INR 2,267
39	14-Jun-2021	Accumulate	INR 2,992	INR 2,813
40	17-Aug-2021	Accumulate	INR 3,487	INR 3,192
41	16-Nov-2021	Accumulate	INR 3,687	INR 3,515
42	23-May-2022	Buy	INR 2,923	INR 2,438
43	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 2,685	INR 2,090
44	16-Aug-2022	Accumulate	INR 3,100	INR 2,653
45	14-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 3,255	INR 2,940
46	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 3,597	INR 3,168

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# The Ramco Cements

# On capacity addition spree

## Asset sweating: Expect FY22-25E volume CAGR of ~12%

The Ramco Cements (TRCL IN) posted a volume CAGR of ~4% in the past decade, mainly led by higher exposure to South India (with surplus capacity) and limited clinker capacity addition. TRCL has expanded cement capacity to ~21mn tonnes by O2FY23 from ~16.7mn tonnes in FY19. Clinker capacity also spiked to ~14mn tonnes from ~10mn tonnes in the same period.

TRCL is set to complete ongoing clinker expansion in Tamil Nadu by end-FY23 and the recently announced brownfield capacity expansion (0.9mn tonnes) in Odisha, next year. New greenfield expansion in Karnataka is at planning stage. With sizeable capacity, TRCL is well poised to capture impending demand upcycle in the industry, likely posting strong ~12% volume CAGR through FY22-25E.

## Margin levers to offset decline in market mix

Increased volume from non-core markets diluted TRCL's margin in the past few years. But this hit may likely be partly mitigated by other margin levers such as: 1) completion of ~39MW WHR (27MW already operational) and 18MW coal-based power capacity by FY23 and FY24, respectively (INR 38/tonne savings likely), 2) savings from upcoming railway siding, wind power and RR Nagar modernization (INR 52/tonne savings likely), 3) spiked sale of value-added products (likely savings of INR 8/tonne) and 4) pared lead distance (INR 38/tonne savings likely).

## Non-core markets – Efforts to improve margin

Tamil Nadu/Kerala are TRCL's core markets, where it earns superior margin, led by premium brand positioning, higher trade sales and cost edge. But in the past few years, it has improved volumes in eastern markets (primarily Odisha/West Bengal) as also its margin profile, led by: 1) multi-brand strategy (12 brands currently), 2) better focus on valueadded products, 3) higher spending on branding, 4) marketing initiatives (onsite technical influencer engagement support, programmes), and 5) the use of waterways.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP raised to INR 817

South/East India, TRCL's core markets, have seen price hikes of INR 25/INR 39 per bag versus pan-India average of INR 13 in the past three months. Thus, TRCL's earnings recovery is likely sharper than peers. Cementintensive capital spend by southern/eastern states is budgeted to rise ~20%/~16%, respectively in FY23 versus pan-India average of ~12%. Capacity addition and higher infra spend in core markets should enable faster-than-industry growth for TRCL. Fuel price easing and low-cost WHR capacity augmentation bode well. We retain FY23E/24E earnings but trim FY25E estimates ~3%. We roll over to December 2024E from September and raise TP to INR 817 from INR 790, on 14x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA – Reiterate Accumulate.

Key Financials											
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Adj. EPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
FY22	58,972	13.7	12,838	21.8	5,871	(22.9)	24.8	9.7	18.5	149	15.5
FY23E	72,845	23.5	11,044	15.2	3,187	(45.7)	13.5	4.8	51.9	129	19.0
FY24E	83,626	14.8	15,367	18.4	5,901	85.2	25.0	8.5	28.0	128	13.7
FY25E	90,450	8.2	17,611	19.5	7,638	29.4	32.3	10.2	21.6	126	11.7
Note: Pricir	Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate										

ElaraCapital

# **Rating:** Accumulate

## Target Price: INR 817

### Upside: 17%

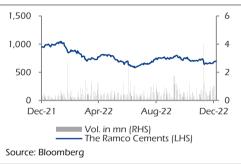
CMP: INR 700 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code:	TRCL IN/TRCE.BO
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	236/236
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	165/2,003
Daily Vol. (3M NSE Avg.)	32,462
Face Value (INR)	1
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022: Source: Bloomberg

### Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	42.5	42.3	42.3	42.3
Institutional Investors	40.4	40.3	40.3	40.4
Other Investors	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.5
General Public	10.0	10.2	10.3	9.8
Source: BSE				
Price performance (	%)	ЗM	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
The Ramco Cements		(7.8)	10.6	(25.7)
ACC		12.5	22.6	18.2
		33.1	59.2	57.0

Source: Bloomberg

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517 Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546 Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500 Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

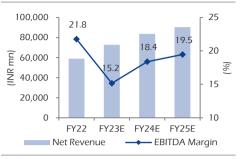
# Financials (YE March)

FINANCIAIS (YE March)				
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	58,972	72,845	83,626	90,450
Operating profit	12,011	9,968	14,280	16,513
Add:- Other operating Income	828	1,076	1,087	1,098
EBITDA	12,838	11,044	15,367	17,611
Less:- Depreciation	4,008	4,736	4,998	5,033
Add: Other income	306	322	338	355
EBIT	9,136	6,630	10,708	12,933
Less:- Interest Expenses	1,124	2,436	2,943	2,883
PBT	8,012	4,193	7,765	10,050
Less:- Taxes	(915)	1,006	1,863	2,412
Reported PAT	8,927	3,187	5,901	7,638
Adjusted PAT	5,871	3,187	5,901	7,638
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	236	236	236	236
Reserves	65,012	66,934	71,654	77,874
Borrowings	39,300	49,300	48,800	47,300
Deferred Tax (Net)	8,240	8,540	8,540	8,240
Other liabilities	709	759	759	759
Total Liabilities	113,498	125,769	129,989	134,409
Gross Block	117,686	129,186	134,686	138,186
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	41,959	46,695	51,693	56,725
Net Block	75,727	82,491	82,993	81,461
Add:- Capital work in progress	29,922	35,422	39,922	41,922
Non-current investments	4,220	4,220	4,220	4,220
Net Working Capital	(1,772)	(228)	(600)	550
Cash & current investments	1,760	224	92	2,810
Other assets	3,641	3,641	3,362	3,447
Total Assets	113,498	125,769	129,989	134,409
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	11,117	10,338	13,504	14,899
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	84	(1,544)	372	(1,150)
Operating Cash Flow	11,201	8,793	13,876	13,749
Less:- Capex	(18,900)	(17,000)	(10,000)	(5,500)
Free Cash Flow	(7,699)	(8,207)	3,876	8,249
Financing Cash Flow	7,406	6,349	(4,624)	(5,801)
Investing Cash Flow	634	322	617	270
Net change in Cash	342	(1,536)	(132)	2,717
Ratio Analysis	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)	10.7	22.5	14.0	0.7
Revenue Growth	13.7	23.5	14.8	8.2
EBITDA Growth	(17.1)	(14.0)	39.1 85.2	14.6
Adj. PAT Growth	(22.9)	(45.7)		29.4
EBITDA Margin	21.8	15.2	18.4	19.5
Adj. Net Margin	10.0	4.4	7.1	8.4
Return & Liquidity Ratios (%)	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.(
Net Debt/Equity (x)	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
ROE	9.7	4.8	8.5	10.2
ROCE	8.6	5.5	8.4	9.8
Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	24.0	125	25.0	22.2
Adjusted EPS (INR/Share)	24.8	13.5	25.0	32.3
EPS Growth (%)	(23.0)	(45.7)	85.2	29.4
DPS (INR/Share)	3.0	5.0	6.0	6.0
P/E Ratio (x)	18.5	51.9	28.0	21.6
EV/EBITDA (x)	15.5	19.0	13.7	11.7
		2.9	2.5	2.3
EV/Sales (x)	3.4			
P/BV (x)	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2
, , , ,				

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

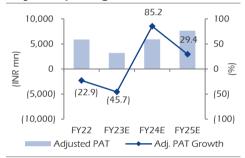


### Revenue & margin growth trend



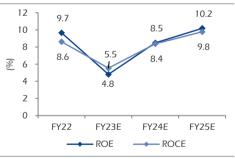
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratio**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	Old Revised Change			Old Revised			Revised			nange (%)	
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E		
Net Revenue	72,845	83,626	93,026	72,845	83,626	90,450	-	-	(2.8)		
EBITDA	11,044	15,367	17,960	11,044	15,367	17,611	-	-	(1.9)		
PAT	3,187	5,901	7,903	3,187	5,901	7,638	-	-	(3.4)		
Target price (INR)		790			817			3.5			

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
1	13-Dec-2021	Accumulate	INR 1,122	INR 985
2	24-Jan-2022	Accumulate	INR 1,068	INR 897
3	24-May-2022	Accumulate	INR 767	INR 659
4	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 762	INR 585
5	1-Aug-2022	Accumulate	INR 831	INR 752
6	9-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 790	INR 704
7	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 817	INR 700

SELL	Absolute Return < -5%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
BUY	Absolute Return >+20%

## Deleveraging prioritized over growth

### Demand-accretive East India anchors ~80% capacity

Nuvoco Vistas Corporation (NUVOCO IN) has raised capacity ~10x to 23.8mn tonnes in FY22 from 2.3mn tonnes in FY14. Almost 80% of its capacity is in demand-accretive East India (~19% capacity share in FY22). We believe, East India offers huge growth potential given its lower per capita consumption versus the industry average. Expect a demand CAGR of ~10% in FY22-25E in the region versus ~7% for the industry. Thus, NUVOCO is well placed to seize any favorable demand opportunities – Expect FY22-25E volume CAGR at ~7%.

### Major growth capex unlikely in the near term

Work for clinker capacity addition at Nimbol in Rajasthan and Risda in Chhattisgarh is mostly over. Cement capacity addition of 1.2mn tonnes at Bhiwani, Haryana is progressing well. Upon completion, cement capacity should rise to ~25mn tonnes by FY25E. NUVOCO may start greenfield expansion in Karnataka once net debt reaches INR 30-35bn.

### Approximating steady cost structure

<u>NUVOCO has guided for INR 250/tonne margin improvement in FY22-23 – INR 150/tonne in FY22 and INR 100/tonne in FY23. This should be</u> led by: 1) price acceleration programme, 2) successful integration of NU Vista (erstwhile Emami Cement) via *Project Sprint,* 3) fixed cost rationalization, 4) operational efficiency via WHR and captive power, and 5) incremental fiscal incentives.

Also, proximity to Tata Steel plant should continue to provide NUVOCO access to low-cost slag, enabling higher blending, lower production cost and expanding Portland Slag Cement (PSC) portfolio. NUVOCO is set to spike the use of AFR to ~12% by end-FY23 from current ~9%, which should ensue INR 14/tonne savings.

### Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP maintained at INR 440

Expect East India, NUVOCO's core market, to post better demand in the coming quarters, enabling healthy volume growth on a low base, good harvest and ~16% rise in cement-intensive capital outlay by state governments. In the past three months, East India has seen a price hike of INR 39/bag (~12%) versus pan-India average of INR 13/bag (~4%). This should lead to a sharper earnings recovery versus peers.

The recent easing in fuel prices, many cost optimization measures and focus on gaining synergistic benefits from Emami's acquisition should cap costs and prevent margin erosion. We retain FY23E/24E earnings but pare FY25E estimates ~9%. As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we maintain TP at INR 440, on 9x December 2024E EV/EBITDA – Reiterate **Accumulate**.

## Rating: Accumulate

## Target Price: INR 440

### Upside: 10%

CMP: INR 399 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

Rey dilti	
Bloomberg Code:	NUVOCO IN
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	357/357
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	142/1,726
Daily Vol. (3M NSE Avg.)	39,253
Face Value (INR)	10
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

#### Price & Volume



Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
71.0	71.4	71.7	71.8
23.9	23.5	22.7	22.7
1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
3.8	3.8	4.5	4.4
(%)	3M	6M	12M
	5.6	12.5	10.2
tion	13.6	33.4	(23.5)
	12.5	22.6	18.2
	33.1	59.2	57.0
	71.0 23.9 1.3 3.8 (%)	71.0 71.4 23.9 23.5 1.3 1.3 3.8 3.8 (%) 3M 5.6 tion 13.6	23.9 23.5 22.7 1.3 1.3 1.1 3.8 3.8 4.5 (%) <u>3M</u> 6M 5.6 12.5 tion 13.6 33.4 12.5 22.6

Source: Bloomberg

Key Fina	ncials										
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
FY22	90,611	24.0	14,967	16.5	321	-	0.9	0.4	444.1	112	12.9
FY23E	104,781	15.6	13,349	12.7	(200)	-	(0.6)	(0.2)	-	107	14.3
FY24E	118,095	12.7	19,642	16.6	4,003	-	11.2	4.4	35.6	100	9.2
FY25E	126,881	7.4	21,861	17.2	5,597	39.8	15.7	5.9	25.5	90	7.8

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

**Ravi Sodah** • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517 **Saurabh Mitra** • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

ElaraCapital

# Consolidated Financials (YE March)

Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	90,611	104,781	118,095	126,881
Operating profit	12,397	10,651	16,809	18,886
Add:- Other operating Income	2,570	2,698	2,833	2,975
EBITDA	14,967	13,349	19,642	21,861
Add:- Other Income	421	379	398	410
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	9,180	9,360	9,487	9,678
EBIT	6,208	4,369	10,553	12,592
Less:- Interest Expenses	5,699	4,672	4,488	4,112
PBT	509	(303)	6,065	8,480
Less :- Taxes	188	(103)	2,062	2,883
Reported PAT	321	(200)	4,003	5,597
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	321	(200)	4,003	5,597
Adjusted PAT after Minority Interest	321	(200)	4,003	5,597
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	3,572	3,572	3,572	3,572
Reserves	84,641	84,440	88,443	94,040
Borrowings	53,988	55.938	48,438	42,938
Deferred Tax (Net)	18,540	18,540	18,540	18,540
Other liabilities	2,633	2,687	2,745	2,806
Total Liabilities	163,374	165,178	161,739	161,896
Gross Block	182,273	184,771	187,271	192,271
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	60,972	70,332	79,819	89,497
Net Block	121,301	114,439	107,452	102,773
Add:- Capital work in progress	3,988	6,988	6,738	5,738
Non current investments	10	10	10	10
Net Working Capital	(10,195)	(9,615)	(9,076)	(7,869)
Cash & current investments	3,346	8,069	10,952	15,194
Other assets	44,923	45,287	45,662	46,049
Total Assets	163 374	165 178	161 739	161 896
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	163,374 FY22	165,178 FY23E	161,739 FY24E	161,896 FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items	<b>FY22</b> 14,743	<b>FY23E</b> 13,453	<b>FY24E</b> 17,580	<b>FY25E</b> 18,978
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes	<b>FY22</b> 14,743 (2,534)	<b>FY23E</b> 13,453 (580)	<b>FY24E</b> 17,580 (539)	<b>FY25E</b> 18,978 (1,207)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow	<b>FY22</b> 14,743 (2,534) <b>12,209</b>	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes	<b>FY22</b> 14,743 (2,534) <b>12,209</b> (4,094)	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497)	<b>FY24E</b> 17,580 (539) <b>17,041</b> (2,250)	<b>FY25E</b> 18,978 (1,207) <b>17,770</b> (4,000)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202)	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930)	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23	<b>FY25E</b> 18,978 (1,207) <b>17,770</b> (4,000) <b>13,770</b> (9,551) 23
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897)	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8 17.2
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8 17.2 4.4
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8 17.2 4.4 0.3
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non cash items Add/Less : Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 0.6 0.4	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 0.4 4.4	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8 17.2 4.4 0.3 5.9
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. Net MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4	FY25E 18,978 (1,207) 17,770 (4,000) 13,770 (9,551) 23 4,242 FY25E 7.4 11.3 39.8 17.2 4.4 0.3
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. Net MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 - - 0.6 0.4 3.7	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2) 2.7	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 - 0.4 4.4 6.5	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthEBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdj. EPS (INR/Share)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 0.6 0.4	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 0.4 4.4	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8           15.7
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdj. EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 - - 16.5 0.4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2) 2.7 (0.6)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 - 0.4 4.4 6.5 11.2	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8           15.7           39.8
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdj. EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)P/E Ratio (x)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 - - 16.5 0.4 0.6 0.4 3.7 0.9 - - 4444.1	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2) 2.7 (0.6)	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 - 16.6 3.4 0.4 4.4 6.5 11.2 - 35.6	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8           15.7           39.8           25.5
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdj. EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 0.6 0.4 3.7 0.9 - 444.1 12.9	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2) 2.7 (0.6) - 14.3	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 16.6 3.4 0.4 4.4 6.5 11.2 - 35.6 9.2	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8           15.7           39.8           25.5           7.8
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess:- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginAdj. Net MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdj. EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)P/E Ratio (x)EV/Sales (x)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 0.6 0.4 3.7 0.9 - 444.1 12.9 2.1	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2) 2.7 (0.6) - 14.3 1.8	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 0.4 4.4 6.5 11.2 - 35.6 9.2 1.5	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8           15.7           39.8           25.5           7.8           1.3
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)Cash profit adjusted for non cash itemsAdd/Less : Working Capital ChangesOperating Cash FlowLess- CapexFree Cash FlowFinancing Cash FlowInvesting Cash FlowNet change in CashRatio AnalysisIncome Statement Ratios (%)Revenue GrowthEBITDA GrowthAdj. PAT GrowthBITDA MarginReturn & Liquidity RatiosNet Debt/Equity (x)ROCE (%)Per Share data & Valuation RatiosAdj. EPS (INR/Share)EPS Growth (%)P/E Ratio (x)EV/EBITDA (x)	FY22 14,743 (2,534) 12,209 (4,094) 8,115 (14,202) 2,190 (3,897) FY22 24.0 2.5 - 16.5 0.4 0.6 0.4 3.7 0.9 - 444.1 12.9	FY23E 13,453 (580) 12,872 (5,497) 7,375 (2,667) 15 4,723 FY23E 15.6 (10.8) - 12.7 (0.2) 0.5 (0.2) 2.7 (0.6) - 14.3	FY24E 17,580 (539) 17,041 (2,250) 14,791 (11,930) 23 2,883 FY24E 12.7 47.1 - 16.6 3.4 0.4 4.4 6.5 11.2 - 35.6 9.2	FY25E           18,978           (1,207)           17,770           (4,000)           13,770           (9,551)           23           4,242           FY25E           7.4           11.3           39.8           17.2           4.4           0.3           5.9           7.8           15.7           39.8           25.5           7.8

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

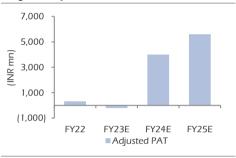
# **Elara**Capital

Revenue & margin growth trend



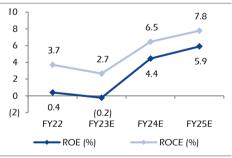
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratio**



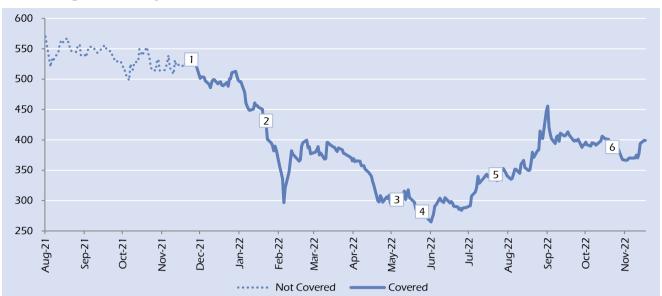
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	Old			Revised			Change (%)		
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	104,781	118,095	130,828	104,781	118,095	126,881	-	-	(3.0)
EBITDA	13,349	19,642	22,663	13,349	19,642	21,861	-	-	(3.5)
PAT	(200)	4,003	6,126	(200)	4,003	5,597	-	-	(8.6)

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
1	13-Dec-2021	Accumulate	INR 613	INR 527
2	10-Feb-2022	Buy	INR 569	INR 427
3	24-May-2022	Buy	INR 414	INR 296
4	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 404	INR 281
5	10-Aug-2022	Accumulate	INR 404	INR 338
6	10-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 440	INR 383

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# JK Lakshmi Cement

# In optimization mode

## Udaipur Cement Works – Capacity ramp-up

JK Lakshmi Cement's (JKLC IN) subsidiary, Udaipur Cements Works (UCWL) is undergoing brownfield expansion in Rajasthan, comprising: 1) 1.5mn tonnes clinker unit, 2) 2.5mn tonnes grinding unit and 3) 7.0-7.5MW WHR capacity, at a total capex of ~INR 16.5bn. The project is expected to come on stream by H1FY25. Post completion, JKLC's consolidated clinker capacity should rise to ~10mn tonnes by FY25 from ~8.5mn tonnes in FY22, and cement capacity to ~16.5mn tonnes by FY25 from ~14mn tonnes in FY22. Beyond FY25, JKLC intends to reach 30mn tonnes capacity by CY30.

## New growth avenues

Recently, JKLC entered into an agreement with ~1mn tonnes Amethibased grinding unit for 10 years, in Uttar Pradesh. This unit is eligible for some state incentives and as per agreement term, JKLC will supply clinker to the unit and procure cement for selling, primarily to East and Central Uttar Pradesh. During the first year of operation, 0.6mn tonnes volumes are targeted from this arrangement.

## Focus on improving performance

While JKLC's exposure to the non-trade segment has been on the higher side, the management's recent commentary on increasing volume in the trade segment to >60% from the present 54% (EBITDA/tonne impact of INR 36) augurs well. Further, key focus areas are likely to be: 1) improving volume, with focus on higher prices, 2) firming premium product mix, 3) market mix optimization, 4) increasing blended cement sales to 75% from 67% at present (INR 50/tonne savings) and 5) cost savings via spiked alternate fuel use, logistics cost optimization and other cost saving initiatives.

## Green portfolio to rise ~50% by FY25

As of FY22, 30% of JKLC's power requirements were being met by green power - This rose to ~35% by Q2FY23. JKLC is committed to augmenting its green power share and intends to raise this share to ~50% by FY25 (savings INR 42/tonne) and >80% by FY30 (savings INR 126/tonne). Further, the AFR proportion as on end-O2FY23 was at 3-3.5%. The target is to increase it to ~10% in the next year. We believe, any progress will bolster JKLC's sustainability aspect.

## Valuations: Revise to Accumulate; TP raised to INR 902

JKLC was able to pare the EBITDA/tonne gap versus SRCM, from INR 720 in Q2FY22 to INR 100 in Q2FY23. Given the management's focus on optimizing KPIs, we believe it may improve future margin. As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we raise TP to INR 902 from INR 792, on 10x (from 9x) December 2024E EV/EBITDA. At CMP, our TP offers ~11% upside – Thus, we revise to Accumulate from Buy.

# Rating: Accumulate

ElaraCapital

## **Target Price: INR 902**

### Upside: 11%

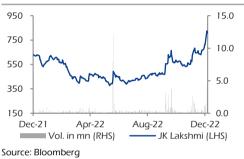
CMP: INR 810 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Kev data\*

ney delter	
Bloomberg /Reuters Code	JKCE IN/JKCE.BO
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	77/77
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	95/1,155
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	606,049
Face Value (INR)	10
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

## Price & volume



_				
Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	46.0	46.3	46.3	46.3
Institutional Investors	37.9	38.2	37.4	37.5
Other Investors	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.6
General Public	11.9	11.9	12.6	12.6
Source: BSE				
Price performance	(%)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
JK Lakshmi Cement		72.8	95.5	30.6
Shree Cement		10.9	20.0	(6.3)
Orient Cement		9.3	5.5	(17.0)
JK Cement		16.9	51.8	(3.5)
Source: Bloomberg				

## Key Financials

KCy T II Id											
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Adj. EPS	RoE	P/E	EV/tonne	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
FY22	50,381	15.0	8,013	15.9	4,496	16.6	38.2	19.8	21.2	102	12.0
FY23E	58,855	16.8	7,404	12.6	3,675	(18.3)	31.2	14.1	25.9	100	12.8
FY24E	61,530	4.5	8,730	14.2	4,649	26.5	39.5	15.6	20.5	97	10.5
FY25E	62,761	2.0	9,717	15.5	5,370	15.5	45.6	15.7	17.8	92	9.0

Note: pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

# Financials (YE March)

Financiais (YE March)				
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	50,381	58,855	61,530	62,761
Operating profit	7,986	7,352	8,686	9,674
Add:- Other operating Income	27	52	43	43
EBITDA	<b>8,013</b>	<b>7,404</b>	<b>8,730</b>	<b>9,717</b>
Less :- Depreciation	1,905	1,974	2,021	2,072
Add: Other income EBIT	673 <b>6,780</b>	605	613	620
Less:- Interest Expenses	<b>6,760</b> 963	<b>6,036</b> 931	<b>7,321</b> 864	<b>8,265</b> 807
Add/Less: - Extra-ordinaries	(234)	751	004	807
PBT	(234) <b>5,583</b>	5,104	6,457	7,458
Less:- Taxes	1,321	1,429	1,808	2,088
Reported PAT	4,262	3,675	4,649	5,370
Adjusted PAT	4,496	3,675	4,649	5,370
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	589	589	589	589
Reserves	23,935	27,022	31,259	36,158
Borrowings	9,629	8,110	7,591	7,073
Deferred Tax (Net)	943	934	925	915
Other liabilities	3,710	3,889	4,078	4,277
Total Liabilities	38,805	40,544	44,442	49,011
Gross Block	39,628	40,128	40,728	41,328
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	12,392	14,366	16,388	18,460
Net Block	27,236	25,762	24,341	22,869
Add:- Capital work in progress	1,121	1,271	1,421	1,571
Non current investments	3,904	6,904	7,904	9,404
Net Working Capital	(3,118)	(2,965)	(1,641)	(1,378)
Cash & current investments	8,869	8,770	11,591	15,308
Other assets	793	800	824	1,237
Total Assets	38,805	40,544	44,442	49,011
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	6,760	5,966	6,912	7,619
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(633)	(153)	(1,324)	(263)
Operating Cash Flow	6,127	5,813	5,588	7,357
Less:- Capex	(1,373)	(650)	(750)	(750)
Free Cash Flow	4,754	5,163	4,838	6,607
Financing Cash Flow	(3,818)	( <b>2,859</b> )	(1,605)	(1,597)
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash	(1,139) <b>(203)</b>	(2,403)	(411) <b>2,821</b>	(1,292)
Ratio Analysis	FY22	(98) FY23E	FY24E	3,717 FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)	FIZZ	FIZJE	FIZTE	FIZJE
Revenue Growth	15.0	16.8	4.5	2.0
EBITDA Growth	1.5	(7.6)	17.9	11.3
Adj. PAT Growth	16.6	(18.3)	26.5	15.5
EBITDA Margin	15.9	12.6	14.2	15.5
Adj. Net Margin	8.9	6.2	7.6	8.6
Return & Liquidity Ratios (%)				
Net Debt/Equity (x)	0.0	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.2)
ROE	19.8	14.1	15.6	15.7
ROCE	17.9	15.2	17.2	17.7
Per Share data & Valuation Ratios				
Diluted EPS (Rs/Share)	38.2	31.2	39.5	45.6
EPS Growth (%)	16.6	(18.3)	26.5	15.5
DPS (Rs/Share)	5.0	3.5	4.0	4.5
P/E Ratio (x)	21.2	25.9	20.5	17.8
EV/EBITDA (x)	12.0	12.8	10.5	9.0
,		1 /	1.5	1.4
EV/Sales (x)	1.9	1.6	1.5	
EV/Sales (x) P/BV (x)	1.9 4.2	3.7	3.2	
				2.8 92

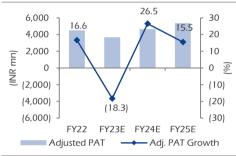
**Elara**Capital

Revenue & margin growth trend



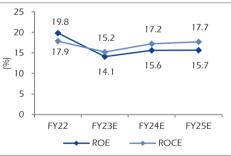
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios (%)**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Note: pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)		Old		Revised			Cł	Change (%)		
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	
Net Revenue	58,855	61,530	63,388	58,855	61,530	62,761	-	-	(1.0)	
EBITDA	7,404	8,730	9,685	7,404	8,730	9,717	-	-	0.3	
РАТ	3,675	4,649	5,347	3,675	4,649	5,370	-	-	0.4	
Target price (INR)			792			902			13.9	
Rating			Buy		A	ccumulate				

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
28	24-May-2019	Buy	INR519	INR378
29	7-Aug-2019	Buy	INR508	INR330
30	29-Jan-2020	Buy	INR520	INR370
31	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR386	INR201
32	21-May-2020	Buy	INR380	INR206
33	6-Nov-2020	Buy	INR398	INR287
34	2-Feb-2021	Buy	INR423	INR351
35	21-May-2021	Buy	INR605	INR494
36	30-Jul-2021	Accumulate	INR 788	INR 692
37	1-Nov-2021	Buy	INR 788	INR 615
38	3-Feb-2022	Buy	INR 749	INR 559
39	19-May-2022	Buy	INR 692	INR 422
40	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 622	INR 390
41	4-Nov-2022	Buy	INR 792	INR 627
42	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 902	INR 810
39 40 41	19-May-2022 16-Jun-2022 4-Nov-2022	Buy Buy Buy	INR 692 INR 622 INR 792	INR 422 INR 390 INR 627

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# **India Cements**

# Structural concerns stay

## Underperformance to continue; no growth capex in pipeline

India Cements' (ICEM IN) capacity remained stagnant, posting just ~1% CAGR even as industry cement capacity CAGR was ~5%, through FY12-22. Further, ~83% of ICEM's capacity is in South India, which has always been hit by oversupply and demand volatility. Thus, ICEM reported a negative volume CAGR of 0.5% versus industry's demand CAGR of ~5% in FY12-22. Industry's capacity CAGR is likely at ~6% in FY22-25E, whereas ICEM may unlikely add any capacity in the near term, likely continuing with its underperformance.

## Costs elevated and realizations lower; margin to be range-bound

ICEM commands premium pricing and better margin in its core markets of Tamil Nadu/Kerala. But there has been a shift in volume to non-core markets of Maharashtra, Gujarat and East India, diluting realization. Also, its higher exposure to the non-trade segment in northern operations may cap realization improvement. On the cost front, ICEM is already strained given the unprecedented rise in fuel price. And as many of its plants are old, efficiency may be sub-standard (a major disadvantage). Hence, limited rise in realization and elevated costs may drag margin.

## Stretched balanced sheet; major debt reduction unlikely

In the past decade, ICEM's average net debt-EBITDA was at ~5x, well above other cement firms. Thus, despite the absence of any major growth capex, ICEM could not pare debt meaningfully. Though, we do not expect any sharp debt reduction near term, the recent divestment of Madhya Pradesh-based Springway Mining for ~INR 6bn may lead to some debt reduction. Expect net debt to fall to ~INR 24bn by FY25E from ~INR 30bn in FY22. Overall, stretched balance sheet may continue to be a challenge for any major capex projects, thus constraining growth.

## Valuations: Reiterate sell; TP raised to INR 197

In Q2FY23, ICEM was the only firm in Elara Cement universe to post a loss at the EBITDA level. Expect margin recovery to be lower than peers, near term. FY22 RoE was just ~1%, much lower than Elara Cement universe' average of ~11%. Expect future RoE to not only be below peers but also lower than the cost of capital on low margin, inefficient capital allocation, higher working capital and debt. Given higher presence in the surplus market of South India, profitability may be a function of price discipline in this region – Reiterate Sell. We retain FY23E/24E earnings but pare FY25E estimates ~2%. We roll over to December 2024E from September, with a raised TP of INR 197 from INR 189, on 9x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA.



# Rating: Sell

**Target Price: INR 197** Downside: 21%

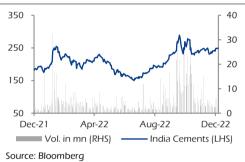
CMP: INR 249 (as on 6 December 2022)

## Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	ICEM IN/ICMN.BO
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	310/310
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	77/936
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	7,799,680
Face Value (INR)	10
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022: Source: Bloomberg

## Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4
Institutional Investors	21.1	22.1	21.1	23.4
Other Investors	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.4
General Public	38.3	37.5	38.2	35.8
Source: BSE				
Price performance (	%)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
India Cements		7.2	50.7	36.0
UltraTech Cement		11.5	29.8	0.4
ACC		12.5	22.6	18.2
Source: Bloomberg				

Source: Bloomberg

Key Fina	ancials										
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/ tonne	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
FY22	45,480	5.5	4,843	10.6	785	(62.1)	2.5	1.3	98.5	87	22.2
FY23E	57,340	26.1	2,314	4.0	(266)	-	(0.9)	(0.5)	-	85	45.9
FY24E	63,113	10.1	8,451	13.4	3,428	-	11.1	5.7	22.5	85	12.5
FY25E	66,266	5.0	9,275	14.0	4,036	17.7	72.0	6.4	19.1	82	10.9

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

# Consolidated Financials (YE March)

Consoliaatea Financ			.[1]	
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	45,480	57,340	63,113	66,266
Operating profit	1,739	582	6,635	7,477
Add:- Other operating Income	3,104	1,731	1,816	1,798
EBITDA	4,843	2,314	8,451	9,275
Add:- Other Income	244	305	398	308
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	2,255	2,215	2,248	2,285
EBIT	2,831	403	6,602	7,297
Less:- Interest Expenses	1,977	2,272	2,400	2,285
PBT	855	2,525	4,202	5,012
Less :- Taxes	195	(536)	962	1,164
Reported PAT	660	3,061	3,240	3,848
Minority Interest	125	188	188	188
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	785	3,249	3,428	4,036
Adjusted PAT	785	(266)	3,428	4,036
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	3,099	3,099	3,099	3,099
Reserves	56,371	55,592	58,522	62,061
Minority Interest	763	739	715	691
Borrowings	30,856	31,856	30,256	29,056
Deferred Tax (Net)	5,308	5,551	5,551	5,551
Other liabilities	8,194	8,696	9,232	9,805
Total Liabilities	104,592	105,533	107,375	110,263
Gross Block	86,825	85,238	87,238	89,038
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	17,828	20,043	22,291	24,576
Net Block	68,997	65,194	64,947	64,462
Add:- Capital work in progress	3,860	4,360	4,560	4,760
Non current investments	4,044	4,044	4,044	4,044
Net Working Capital	9,075	11,116	12,269	12,525
Cash & current investments	503	2,900	2,021	4,838
Other assets	18,114	17,919	19,535	19,635
Total Assets	104,592	105,533	107,375	110,263
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Operating profit before working capital	4,402	7,486	7,489	8,111
changes				
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(5,651)	(2,042)	(1,153)	(256)
Operating Cash Flow	(1,248)	5,445	6,336	7,855
Less:- Capex	(3,277)	1,087	(2,200)	(2,000)
Free Cash Flow	(4,526)	6,532	4,136	5,855
Financing Cash Flow	5,641	(4,634)	(3,798)	(3,246)
Investing Cash Flow	(1,054)	530	(1,217)	208
Net change in Cash	62	2,427	(879)	7 8 1 7
Ratio Analysis				2,817
	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)		FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	5.5	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1	FY24E	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	5.5 (38.5)	FY23E	FY24E	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	5.5 (38.5) (62.1)	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2)	<b>FY24E</b> 10.1 265.3	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	5.5 (38.5) (62.1)	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2)	<b>FY24E</b> 10.1 265.3	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5)	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5)	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4 6.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4 6.4 6.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5)	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4 6.4 6.7 13.0
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1)	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4 (0.9)	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4 6.4 6.4 6.7 13.0 17.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1) 1.0	<b>FY23E</b> 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1 - 1.0	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4 6.4 6.7 13.0 17.7 1.0
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1) 1.0 98.5	FY23E 26.1 (52.2) 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4 (0.9) - 1.0	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1 - 1.0 22.5	<b>FY25E</b> 5.0 9.7 17.7 14.0 6.1 0.4 6.4 6.4 6.7 13.0 17.7 1.0 19.1
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1) 1.0 98.5 22.2	FY23E 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4 (0.9) - 1.0 - 45.9	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1 - 1.0 22.5 12.5	FY25E           5.0           9.7           17.7           14.0           6.1           0.4           6.4           6.7           13.0           17.7           1.0           19.1           10.9
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROEE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1) 1.0 98.5 22.2 2.4	FY23E 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4 (0.9) - 1.0 - 45.9 1.9	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1 - 1.0 22.5 12.5 1.7	FY25E           5.0           9.7           17.7           14.0           6.1           0.4           6.7           13.0           17.7           1.0           19.1           10.9           1.5
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROEE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x) EV per tonne (USD)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1) 1.0 98.5 22.2	FY23E 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4 (0.9) - 1.0 - 45.9	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1 - 1.0 22.5 12.5	FY25E           5.0           9.7           17.7           14.0           6.1           0.4           6.4           6.7           13.0           17.7           1.0           19.1           10.9
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROEE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	5.5 (38.5) (62.1) 10.6 1.7 0.5 1.3 2.8 2.5 (62.1) 1.0 98.5 22.2 2.4	FY23E 26.1 (52.2) - 4.0 (0.5) 0.5 (0.5) 0.4 (0.9) - 1.0 - 45.9 1.9	FY24E 10.1 265.3 - 13.4 5.4 0.5 5.7 6.2 11.1 - 1.0 22.5 12.5 1.7	FY25E           5.0           9.7           17.7           14.0           6.1           0.4           6.7           13.0           17.7           1.0           19.1           10.9           1.5

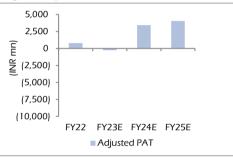
Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022, Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Revenue & margin growth trend



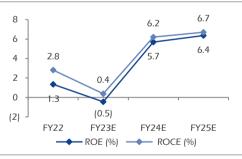
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	Old				Revised		Var (%)		
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	57,340	63,113	68,173	57,340	63,113	66,266	-	-	(2.8)
EBITDA	2,314	8,451	9,399	2,314	8,451	9,275	-	-	(1.3)
PAT	(266)	3,428	4,129	(266)	3,428	4,036	-	-	(2.3)
Target price (INR)	189		197		4.1				

Source: Elara securities Estimate

**Elara**Capital

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
32	13-Feb-2019	Accumulate	INR 91	INR 80
33	27-May-2019	Accumulate	INR 132	INR 114
34	7-Aug-2019	Accumulate	INR 101	INR 87
35	25-Sep-2019	Accumulate	INR 98	INR 84
36	11-Nov-2019	Accumulate	INR 92	INR 84
37	7-Feb-2020	Accumulate	INR 90	INR 77
38	27-Mar-2020	Sell	INR 73	INR 102
39	27-Jul-2020	Sell	INR 83	INR 116
40	6-Nov-2020	Sell	INR 89	INR 121
41	27-Jan-2021	Sell	INR 131	INR 166
42	24-May-2021	Sell	INR 164	INR 197
43	11-Feb-2022	Sell	INR 171	INR 210
44	27-May-2022	Reduce	INR 158	INR 163
45	16-Jun-2022	Sell	INR 146	INR 153
46	12-Aug-2022	Sell	INR 169	INR 193
47	7-Nov-2022	Sell	INR 189	INR 249
48	6-Dec-2022	Sell	INR 197	INR 249

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# Awaiting incentive benefits

## Capacity expansion target at 30mn tonnes by CY30

Birla Corporation (BCORP IN) expanded its total cement capacity to ~20mn tonnes in FY22, via spiking clinker capacity ~0.5-0.6mn tonnes at Chanderia, Rajasthan in October 2021 and through 3.9mn tonnes expansion at Mukutban, Maharashtra in O4FY22. BCORP is set to add 0.7mn tonnes brownfield grinding unit at Kundanganj (Uttar Pradesh) and 1.2mn tonnes new grinding unit at Gaya (Bihar). Also, BCORP aims to augment capacity to 30mn tonnes by CY30.

## Cost saving efforts underway

The Mukutban unit is expected to enjoy fiscal incentives and better consumption norms. BCORP may book incentives in P&L from FY24. Also, it has a 40MW captive power plant, a 10.6MW WHR; another 9MW WHR may be added at the same location. In FY22, green power share (solar/WHR) rose to ~22%, from ~19% in FY21. Expect gradual rise in low-cost green power share to bode well. Concurrently, cost saving efforts – 1) start of Maharashtra-based Persoda mine near Mukutban, next year and 2) start of the recently secured Madhya Pradesh-based new coal mine in FY25-26 – may prop cost optimization efforts.

## Foraying into West India

Currently, BCORP's ~68% capacity (~47%/~21% in Central/North India) is in demand- and price-accretive markets. Alternatively, while volatile pricing is a challenge in East India, strong demand prospects augur well. Also, recently added Maharashtra unit will prop presence in the state.

## Strategic shift to premiumization

BCORP has gradually shifted focus to premiumization, by launching premium brands and gaining market share in the premium category. Thus, the <u>share of premium products surged to ~51% in FY22 from</u> ~40% in FY20 – among the highest within listed cement firms. Also, its trade share was at ~79% as on FY22. We believe higher trade and premium product share should continue to prop performance.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP at INR 1,138

Volume outlook is robust given the start of the busy construction season and a steady utilization rise in the recently-added capacity. Margin bottomed in O2FY23 and may recoup, on: 1) easing off of fuel price, 2) operating cost fall in Maharashtra-based capacity with further stabilization, 3) focus on spiking captive coal use, 4) rising share of renewable power and 5) GST incentive receipt from FY24. We retain FY23E/24E earnings, but trim FY25E estimates ~5%. We roll over to December 2024E from September with TP unchanged at INR 1,138, on 8x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA – Reiterate **Accumulate.** 

# **Elara**Capital

# Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 1,138 Upside: 18%

CMP: INR 962 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	BCORP IN/BRLC.BO
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	77/77
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	74/897
Daily Vol. (3M NSE Avg.)	11,961
Face Value (INR)	10
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

## Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	62.9	62.9	62.9	62.9
Institutional Investors	20.0	20.5	20.4	20.1
Other Investors	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.0
General Public	12.4	11.8	11.6	12.0
Source: BSE				
Price performance	ЗM	6M	12M	
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
Birla Corporation		(5.6)	9.0	(26.7)
Prism Johnson		(3.7)	12.9	(1.0)
Heidelberg Cement		12.2	12.3	(7.6)
Source: Bloomberg				

Key Financials											
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/ton	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(x)	(ÚSD)	(X)
FY22	72,883	10.5	11,106	15.2	4,212	(23.1)	54.7	7.3	17.6	68	9.8
FY23E	84,488	15.9	7,398	8.8	702	(83.3)	9.1	1.2	105.5	67	15.0
FY24E	98,889	17.0	14,314	14.5	5,728	716.0	74.4	9.1	12.9	65	7.5
FY25E	103,726	4.9	15,008	14.5	6,299	10.0	81.8	9.3	11.8	63	6.9

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

**Ravi Sodah** • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

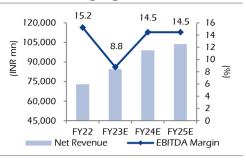
Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

# **Consolidated Financials (YE March)**

Consolidated Final	nciais	(YE Ma	irchj	
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	72,883	84,488	98,889	103,726
Operating profit	9,371	6,180	12,724	13,297
Add:- Other operating Income	1,735	1,218	1,590	1,711
EBITDA	11,106	7,398	14,314	15,008
Add:- Other Income	988	1,185	1,191	1,197
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	3,969	4,568	4,706	4,717
EBIT	8,124	4,015	10,799	11,489
Less:- Interest Expenses	2,427	3,072	3,162	3,090
РВТ	5,383	827	7,637	8,399
Less:- Taxes	1,392	207	1,909	2,100
Reported PAT	3,992	620	5,728	6,299
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	3,992	620	5,728	6,299
Adjusted PAT	4,212	702	5,728	6,299
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	770	770	770	770
Reserves	59,718	59,574	64,378	69,753
Minority Interest	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Borrowings	42,080	45,680	44,655	43,630
Deferred Tax (Net)	9,722	9,819	9,328	7,929
Other liabilities	9,051	8,967	8,607	8,265
Total Liabilities	121,343	124,812	127,740	130,348
Gross Block	97,562	101,062	103,562	106,062
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	21,780	26,349	31,055	35,771
Net Block	75,782	74,714	72,507	70,291
Add:- Capital work in progress	25,493	25,993	26,493	26,993
Non current investments	4,077	4,077	4,077	4,077
Net Working Capital	4,092	6,431	8,219	9,622
Cash & current investments	7,396	8,644	10,996	13,428
Other assets	4,502	4,952	5,447	5,937
Total Assets	121,343	124,812	127,740	130,348
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Operating profit before working capital changes	10,454	7,172	11,914	11,509
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	354	(2,339)	(1,788)	(1,403)
Operating Cash Flow	10,808	4,833	10,125	10,106
Less:- Capex	(10,962)	(4,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)
Free Cash Flow	(154)		7,125	7,106
		600		
Financing Cash Flow	742	833 (320)		
Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow	742	(320) 735	(5,471) 696	(5,381) 707
Investing Cash Flow	742 (981)	(320) 735	(5,471) 696	(5,381) 707
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash	742 (981) <b>(393)</b>	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b>	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b>	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b>
Investing Cash Flow	742 (981)	(320) 735	(5,471) 696	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b>
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis	742 (981) <b>(393)</b>	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b>	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b>	(5,381) 707
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%)	742 (981) (393) FY22	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b>	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> FY24E	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> FY25E
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	742 (981) (393) FY22	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.9	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> FY24E 17.0	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> FY25E 4.9 4.9
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9)	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.9 (33.4)	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> FY25E 4.9
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1)	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.9 (33.4) (83.3)	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> FY25E 4.9 4.9 10.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.9 (33.4) (83.3) 8.8	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> FY25E 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> 15.9 (33.4) (83.3) 8.8	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> FY25E 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.8	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.8 0.6 1.2	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.8 0.6 1.2	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3 8.9
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3 6.9	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.6 1.2 3.3	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1 8.6	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3 8.9 81.8
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3 6.9 54.7	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.6 1.2 3.3 9.1	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1 8.6 74.4	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3 8.9 81.8 10.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3 6.9 54.7 (23.1)	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.6 1.2 3.3 9.1 (83.3)	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1 8.6 74.4 716.0	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3 6.9 54.7 (23.1) 10.0	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.6 1.2 3.3 9.1 (83.3) 12.0	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1 8.6 74.4 716.0 12.0	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3 8.9 81.8 10.0 12.0
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3 6.9 54.7 (23.1) 10.0 17.6	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.6 1.2 3.3 9.1 (83.3) 12.0 105.5	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1 8.6 714.4 716.0 12.0 12.9	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3 8.9 81.8 10.0 12.0 11.8
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	742 (981) (393) FY22 10.5 (18.9) (23.1) 15.2 5.8 0.6 7.3 6.9 54.7 (23.1) 10.0 17.6 9.8	(320) 735 <b>1,248</b> <b>FY23E</b> (33.4) (83.3) 8.8 0.8 0.6 1.2 3.3 9.1 (83.3) 12.0 105.5 15.0	(5,471) 696 <b>2,351</b> <b>FY24E</b> 17.0 93.5 716.0 14.5 5.8 0.5 9.1 8.6 74.4 716.0 12.0 12.9 7.5	(5,381) 707 <b>2,432</b> <b>FY25E</b> 4.9 10.0 14.5 6.1 0.4 9.3 8.9 81.8 10.0 12.0 11.8 6.9

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

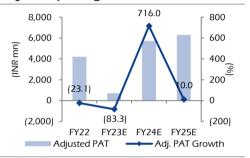
Revenue & margin growth trend



**Elara**Capital

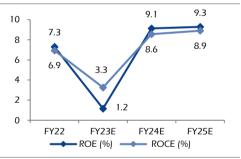
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

# **Birla Corporation**

### Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

		Old			Revised			Var (%)	
(INR mn)	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	84,488	98,889	106,623	84,488	98,889	103,726	-	-	(2.7)
EBITDA	7,398	14,314	15,482	7,398	14,314	15,008	-	-	(3.1)
РАТ	702	5,728	6,655	702	5,728	6,299	-	-	(5.3)

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

**Elara**Capital

# **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
6	7-Feb-2019	Buy	INR 800	INR 478
7	3-May-2019	Buy	INR 810	INR 497
8	5-Nov-2019	Buy	INR 910	INR 625
9	29-Jan-2020	Buy	INR 951	INR 751
10	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 631	INR 414
11	22-May-2020	Buy	INR 602	INR 407
12	7-Aug-2020	Buy	INR 782	INR 653
13	5-Nov-2020	Buy	INR 850	INR 644
14	22-Jan-2021	Buy	INR 878	INR 721
15	12-May-2021	Accumulate	INR 1,198	INR 1,043
16	5-Aug-2021	Accumulate	INR 1,603	INR 1,382
17	10-Nov-2021	Accumulate	INR 1,758	INR 1,589
18	4-Feb-2022	Buy	INR 1,671	INR 1,353
19	12-May-2022	Buy	INR 1,362	INR 935
20	16-Jun-2022	Accumulate	INR 947	INR 853
21	5-Aug-2022	Accumulate	INR 1087	INR 992
22	7-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 1,138	INR 1,006

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

# **Prism Johnson**

# Market strategy rejigged

## Supply agreements to improve presence

Prism Johnson's (PRSMJ IN) cement division is set to bolster its presence in Uttar Pradesh/Bihar, led by recent supply agreements with: 1) Mayflex Cement Industries Private (~0.3mn tonnes capacity at Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh, 2) R L J Infracement Private (~0.3mn tonnes capacity at Mirzapur, Uttar Pradesh) and 3) Rockhill Hi-Tech Cement Private (~0.22mn tonnes capacity in Patna, Bihar). This should enable PRSMJ to service markets better without incremental investment.

## FY22-25E tiles volume CAGR ~8%

In FY22, PRSMJ raised tiles capacity by ~4mn sqm, taking the total to ~64mn sqm. But recently it shut down its 3.9mn sqm tiles unit in a JV. It is adding 1.2mn sqm capacity in another JV in Gujarat. Also, work on the previously announced 5.5mn sqm tile expansion in West Bengal is progressing well and may likely be completed by June 2023. <u>Post</u> completion, the tiles capacity will rise from current ~60mn sqm to ~67mn sqm by FY24E. Expect FY22-25E tiles volume CAGR of ~8%.

## FY22-25E margin to expand ~100bp

While near-term macro challenges led by significant input price rise may likely drag FY23 margin, expect margin to recover post FY23. Amid the sharp fuel price rise, access to ~22MW WHR/solar capacity each and new investment in adding ~24MW wind power capacity may help the cement division cap operating costs. Also, strong premiumization focus, with rise in premium product share to 31.9% as of O2FY23 from ~15% in FY18 bode well for the cement division. Further, the strategy of closing loss-making tiles units, focus on improving operating leverage and brand building initiatives may positively impact the performance of tiles, bath and kitchen (TBK) division. Expect EBITDA margin to expand to ~10% by FY25E after dropping to 6.5% in FY23E, from 8.5% in FY22.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; new TP at INR 143

Expect healthy volume revival for cement, TBK and RMC divisions led by better demand. Also, access to new cement capacity via recent arrangements and completion of ongoing tiles capacity addition projects bode well for volume prospects. Softening of fuel prices should ease cost strain from December and focus on improving product mix as also rising utilization should prop performance of all the three divisions.

Expect RoE to rise to 19.3% by FY25E from 6.7% in FY22. We largely retain FY23E/24E earnings, but trim FY25E estimates ~11% – Reiterate **Accumulate** with new SoTP-TP of INR 143 (from INR 147), valuing the cement business on 9x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA and other businesses at 12x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA.



# Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 143

Upside: 16%

CMP: INR 123 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	PRSMJ IN/PRIS.BO
Current /Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	503/503
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	62/747
Daily Vol. (3M NSE Avg.)	524,362
Face Value (INR)	10
1 USD = INR 82.6	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

### Price & Volume



Shareholding (%)	23FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
Institutional Investors	10.3	9.5	8.8	7.8
Other Investors	3.7	4.2	4.3	5.3
General Public	11.1	11.4	12.0	12.0
Source: BSE				
Price performance (%	b)	ЗM	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
Prism Johnson		(3.7)	12.9	(1.0)
Heidelberg Cement		12.2	12.3	(7.6)
Birla Corp		(5.6)	9.0	(26.7)

Source: Bloomberg

Key Fina	ancials									
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	Margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(X)
FY22	61,292	11.5	5,232	8.5	855	(28.6)	1.7	6.7	72.1	14.0
FY23E	72,207	17.8	4,662	6.5	416	(51.3)	0.8	3.1	148.1	16.0
FY24E	79,979	10.8	7,116	8.9	2,344	463.0	4.7	16.3	26.3	10.3
FY25E	85,808	7.3	8,299	9.7	3,215	37.1	6.4	19.3	19.2	8.4

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

# Consolidated Financials (YE March)

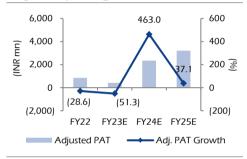
Consolidated Financi	-		<u> </u>	
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	61,292	72,207	79,979	85,808
Operating profit	3,460	3,463	5,893	7,052
Add:- Other operating Income	1,772	1,199	1,223	1,247
EBITDA	5,232	4,662	7,116	8,299
Less:- Depreciation & Amortization	3,097	3,667	3,842	4,160
Add: Other income	397	298	312	325
EBIT	2,532	1,292	3,586	4,465
Less:- Interest Expenses	1,851	1,708	1,498	1,264
Add/Less: - Extra-ordinaries	159	89	94 <b>2,182</b>	95
PBT Less:- Taxes	<b>839</b> 400	<b>(326)</b> (82)	<b>2,162</b> 546	<b>3,296</b> 824
Reported PAT	400 <b>439</b>	(82) (245)	1,637	2,472
Minority interest	478	661	707	<b>2,472</b> 743
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	918	416	2,344	3,215
Adjusted PAT after Minority Interest	855	416	2,344	3,215 3,215
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	5,034	5,034	5,034	5,034
Reserves	8,197	8,396	10,237	12,948
Minority Interest	2,725	2,725	2,725	2,725
Borrowings	15,599	13,599	11,999	9,599
Deferred Tax (Net)	983	934	952	971
Other liabilities	7,840	7,922	8,004	8,165
Total Liabilities	40,377	38,609	38,952	39,442
Gross Block	44,020	46,520	53,270	54,770
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	14,545	18,212	22,054	26,213
Net Block	29,475	28,308	31,216	28,557
Add:- Capital work in progress	2,041	3,291	291	1,291
Non-current investments	7,970	7,970	7,970	7,970
Net Working Capital	(5,910)	(4,367)	(3,851)	(2,867)
Cash & current investments	4,113	673	545	1,664
Other assets	2,689	2,734	2,780	2,828
Total Assets	40,377	38,609	38,952	39,442
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	5,362	4,784	6,683	7,589
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(566)	(1,544)	(516)	(984)
Operating Cash Flow	4,796	3,240	6,166	6,606
Less:- Capex	(4,051)	(3,750)	(3,750)	(2,500)
Free Cash Flow	745			
Financing Cash Flow	(7 775)	(510)	2,416	4,106
Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash	(2,725)	(3,182)	(2,811)	(3,264)
Net change in cash	274	(3,182) 252	(2,811) 266	(3,264) 278
Ratio Analysis	274 <b>(1,706)</b>	(3,182) 252 <b>(3,440)</b>	(2,811) 266 <b>(128)</b>	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b>
Ratio Analysis	274	(3,182) 252	(2,811) 266	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b>
Income Statement Ratios (%)	274 (1,706) FY22	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b>
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9)	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9)	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6)	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3)	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0	(3,264) 278 1,119 FY25E 7.3 16.6 37.1
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9)	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9)	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9	(3,264) 278 1,119 FY25E 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%)	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x)	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8	(3,264) 278 1,119 FY25E 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3 11.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7 6.3	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1 3.3	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3 9.2	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3 11.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Diluted EPS (INR/Share)	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7 6.3 1.7	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1 3.3 0.8	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3 9.2 4.7	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3 11.4 6.4 37.1
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Diluted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7 6.3 1.7 (28.6)	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1 3.3 0.8 (51.3)	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3 9.2 4.7 463.0	(3,264) 278 <b>1,119</b> <b>FY25E</b> 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3 11.4 6.4 37.1 1.0
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Diluted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share)	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7 6.3 1.7 (28.6) 0.0	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1 3.3 0.8 (51.3) 0.5	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3 9.2 4.7 463.0 1.0	(3,264) 278 1,119 FY25E 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3 11.4 6.4
Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios (%) Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE ROCE Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Diluted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) DPS (INR/Share) P/E Ratio (x)	274 (1,706) FY22 11.5 (15.9) (28.6) 8.5 1.4 0.9 6.7 6.3 1.7 (28.6) 0.0 72.1	(3,182) 252 (3,440) FY23E 17.8 (10.9) (51.3) 6.5 0.6 1.0 3.1 3.3 0.8 (51.3) 0.5 148.1	(2,811) 266 (128) FY24E 10.8 52.6 463.0 8.9 2.9 0.8 16.3 9.2 4.7 463.0 1.0 26.3	(3,264) 278 1,119 FY25E 7.3 16.6 37.1 9.7 3.7 0.4 19.3 11.4 6.4 37.1 1.0 19.2

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate



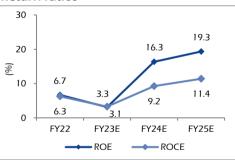
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

# **Elara**Capital

## **Prism Johnson**

### **Exhibit 1: SoTP valuations**

December 2024E
5,162
9.0
46,459
2,841
12.0
34,097
80,556
8,815
71,741
503
143
123
16.3

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

### Exhibit 2: Change in estimate

(INR mn)		Old		Revised			Revised Change (%)			
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	
Net Revenue	72,207	79,979	87,094	72,207	79,979	85,808	0.0	0.0	(1.5)	
EBITDA	4,662	7,116	8,806	4,662	7,116	8,299	0.0	0.0	(5.7)	
PAT	416	2,344	3,594	416	2,344	3,215	0.0	0.0	(10.6)	
Target price (INR)			147			143			(2.7)	

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

## **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
12	6-Feb-2019	Buy	INR 129	INR 75
13	22-Mar-2019	Buy	INR 132	INR 90
14	30-Jul-2019	Buy	INR 126	INR 92
15	5-Nov-2019	Buy	INR 120	INR 78
16	11-Feb-2020	Buy	INR 100	INR 66
17	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 61	INR 33
18	28-May-2020	Buy	INR 59	INR 33
19	3-Nov-2020	Buy	INR 92	INR 76
20	28-Jan-2021	Buy	INR 114	INR 90
21	21-May-2021	Buy	INR 182	INR 139
22	29-Jul-2021	Buy	INR 186	INR 138
23	2-Feb-2022	Buy	INR 182	INR 138
24	11-May-2022	Buy	INR 172	INR 111
25	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 147	INR 101
26	10-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 147	INR 123
27	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 143	INR 123

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

**Elara**Capital

# HeidelbergCement

## Carving its niche

### Premium product sales at ~55%

HeidelbergCement (HEIM IN) enjoys strong brand equity in its serving markets of Central India and is poised as a premium brand, led by ~80% trade sales. HEIM has been continuously spiking its share of premium products. Thus, its premium cement share surged to ~55% in Q2FY23 from ~21% in FY22. We believe, continued premiumization focus bodes well – Expect FY22-25E realization CAGR at ~5%.

## Carbon footprint cut: Green power share to be 35-40% by FY25

HEIM has come a long way on the green power front. Some key measures taken in the past few years are: 1) fulfilling ~40% power requirement of Damoh unit (Madhya Pradesh) via ~13MW WHR capacity, 2) sourcing >90% green power for Ammasandra (Karnataka) unit under long-term agreement, 3) ~15MW solar power supply to Jhansi unit (Uttar Pradesh) under long-term agreement and 4) recent addition of 5.5MW solar power capacity in its mining area at Damoh (Madhya Pradesh). HEIM's green power, as a percentage of total power, surged to ~23% in FY22 from ~9% in FY16. While HEIM targets to spike its green power share to 35-40% by FY25, it exhibited a marked improvement in H1FY23 alone, with ~34% share in O2FY23.

## Merger with Zuari Cement, likely game-changer

Besides HEIM, the HeidelbergCement Group operates in India via its subsidiary, Zuari Cement (~7mn tonnes capacity; primarily operating in South India). With recent changes in the MMDR act, HEIM is considering related costs to complete the merger with Zuari Cement. We believe, any positive outcome may help HEIM accrue long-term benefits, led by: 1) combined capacity rising >2x to 14mn tonnes, 2) growth visibility – Required infrastructure already in place to expand combined capacity to 20mn tonnes from 14mn tonnes, 3) synergy benefits and 4) better tax management.

### Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP raised to INR 225

Post a dismal Q2FY23, expect HEIM's performance to improve gradually in the upcoming quarters, on better demand, price uptick and easing cost strain, with dip in fuel prices. Also, factors such as higher exposure to the trade segment, constant premiumization focus and efforts to increase the share of green power bode well for future performance.

HEIM is likely to expand clinker/cement capacity ~0.3mn tonnes/0.45mn tonnes in phases by FY25, via debottlenecking – This may prop future volumes. While we largely retain FY23E/24E earnings, we trim FY25E earnings ~2%. As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we raise our TP to INR 225 from INR 218, on 8x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA – Reiterate **Accumulate**.

## Rating: Accumulate

## Target Price: INR 225

### Upside: 9%

CMP: INR 207 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

1  LISD = INR 82.6	
Face Value (INR)	10
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	731,939
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	47/569
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	227/227
Bloomberg /Reuters Code	HEIM IN/HEID.BO

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

### Price & volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
Institutional Investors	16.4	16.1	16.4	17.3
Other Investors	5.5	5.6	4.4	2.4
General Public	8.7	8.9	9.8	11.0
Source: BSE				
Price performance (	%)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
Heidelberg Cement		12.2	12.3	(7.6)
Shree Cement		10.9	20.0	(6.3)
JK Lakshmi Cement		72.8	95.5	30.6
JK Cement		16.9	51.8	(3.5)
Source: Bloomberg				

Key Fina	ancials										
YE	Revenue	YoY	EBITDA	EBITDA	Adj PAT	YoY	Fully DEPS	RoE	P/E	EV per ton	EV/EBITDA
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	Margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(X)	(USD)	(X)
FY22	22,426	7.2	4,346	19.4	2,523	(3.3)	11.1	16.5	18.6	90	10.4
FY23E	23,943	6.8	3,626	15.1	2,007	(20.5)	8.9	12.9	23.4	89	12.2
FY24E	26,387	10.2	5,201	19.7	3,299	64.4	14.6	20.5	14.2	85	8.2
FY25E	27,992	6.1	5,749	20.5	3,805	15.3	16.8	21.9	12.3	76	7.0

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

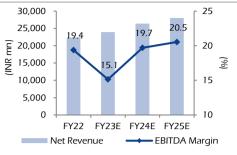
## Financials (YE March)

FILIALICIAIS (TE March)				
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	22,426	23,943	26,387	27,992
Operating profit	3,802	3,300	4,977	5,521
Add:- Other operating Income	543	326	224	229
EBITDA	4,346	3,626	5,201	5,749
Less:- Depreciation & Amortization	1,121	1,145	1,172	1,202
Add: Other income	491	494	602	684
EBIT	3,716	2,975	4,631	5,231
Less:- Interest Expenses	364	331	233	158
PBT	3,351	2,549	4,398	5,073
Less:- Taxes	829	637	1,100	1,268
Reported PAT	2,523	1,912	3,299	3,805
Adjusted PAT	2,523	2,007	3,299	3,805
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	2,266	2,266	2,266	2,266
Reserves	13,386	13,259	14,416	15,728
Borrowings	1,902	1,802	1,302	802
Deferred Tax (Net)	2,175	2,241	2,308	2,377
Other liabilities	478	482	501	522
Total Liabilities	20,208	20,050	20,794	21,695
Gross Block	22,650	23,150	23,750	24,350
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	7,031	8,176	9,349	10,551
Net Block	15,618	14,973	14,401	13,798
Add:- Capital work in progress	270	270	220	170
Net Working Capital	(10)	(45)	(25)	(34)
Cash & current investments	3,821	4,339	5,680	7,239
Other assets	460	465	469	474
Total Assets	20,208	20,050	20,794	21,695
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	3,755	2,960	4,169	4,550
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(2,325)	35	(20)	9
Operating Cash Flow	1,430	2,995	4,149	4,560
Less:- Capex	(635)	(500)	(550)	(550)
Free Cash Flow	795	2,495	3,599	4,010
Financing Cash Flow	(3,391)	(2,466)	(2,855)	(3,130)
Investing Cash Flow	2,101	489	598	679
Net change in Cash	(495)	518	1,341	1,559
Ratio Analysis	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)				
Revenue Growth	7.2	6.8	10.2	6.1
EBITDA Growth	(14.2)	(16.5)	43.4	10.5
Adj. PAT Growth	(3.3)	(20.5)	64.4	15.3
EBITDA Margin	19.4	15.1	19.7	20.5
Adj. Net Margin	11.2	8.4	12.5	13.6
Return & Liquidity Ratios				
Net Debt/Equity (x)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.4)
ROE (%)	16.5	12.9	20.5	21.9
ROCE (%)	18.3	14.8	22.7	24.6
Per Share data & Valuation Ratios				2.1.0
Diluted EPS (INR/Share)	11.1	8.9	14.6	16.8
EPS Growth (%)	(3.3)	(20.5)	64.4	15.3
DPS (INR/Share)	9.0	9.5	11.0	12.0
P/E Ratio (x)	9.0 18.6	23.4	11.0	12.0
EV/EBITDA (x)	10.6	12.2	8.2	7.0
, , ,	2.0	12.2	8.2 1.6	7.0 1.4
EV/Sales (x)				
EV per tonne (USD)	90 2 1	89	85	76 77
P/BV(x) Dividend Yield (%)	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7
	4.3	4.6	5.3	5.8

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

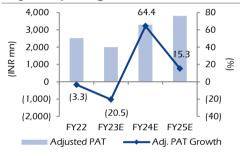


### Revenue & margin growth trend



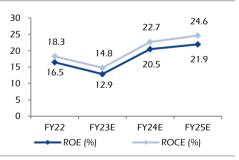
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### **Return ratios (%)**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)		Old			Revised		Cł	nange (%)	
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	23,943	26,387	28,810	23,943	26,387	27,992	-	-	(2.8)
EBITDA	3,626	5,201	5,877	3,626	5,201	5,749	-	-	(2.2)
РАТ	2,007	3,299	3,899	2,007	3,299	3,805	-	-	(2.4)
Target price (INR)			218			225			3.1

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

## **Elara**Capital

## **Coverage History**



	Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
12	24-May-2019	Buy	INR 245	INR 204
13	13-Feb-2020	Buy	INR 247	INR 197
14	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 216	INR 142
15	28-May-2020	Buy	INR 206	INR 158
16	22-Jul-2020	Accumulate	INR 211	INR 182
17	23-Oct-2020	Accumulate	INR 217	INR 190
18	9-Feb-2021	Accumulate	INR 244	INR 230
19	28-May-2021	Accumulate	INR 277	INR 253
20	23-Jul-2021	Accumulate	INR 300	INR 261
21	20-Oct-2021	Buy	INR 301	INR 248
22	10-Feb-2022	Buy	INR 272	INR 215
23	23-May-2022	Buy	INR 234	INR 188
24	16-Jun-2022	Buy	INR 218	INR 174
25	18-Oct-2022	Accumulate	INR 218	INR 196
26	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 225	INR 207

## **Guide to Research Rating**

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

## Firmly placed in North-East

## Growth engine: Capacity to rise ~1.7x through FY22-25E

Star Cement (STRCEM IN) is expected to incur a total capex of ~INR 22bn towards: 1) a 3.0mn-tonnes clinker unit in Meghalaya and ~12MW WHR capacity (~INR 13bn; expected timeline, December 2023 or January 2024); 2) 2.0mn-tonnes brownfield expansion at Guwahati, Assam (~INR 4.0bn; expected timeline, October 2023) and 3) 2.0mn-tonnes grinding unit at Silchar, Assam (~INR 4.5-4.7bn; expected timeline, June 2024). Post completion, STRCEM's cement capacity may rise to 9.7mn tonnes by FY25E from 5.7mn tonnes in FY22. Such expansions may strengthen presence in existing markets – Expect FY22-25E volume CAGR of ~10%.

### North-East/East India to witness healthy demand

The government's continued focus on infrastructure development in the North-East should be a key demand driver for the region. Also, strong retail participation and healthy traction in government-backed projects (led by pre-election spending) should bolster demand in East India. STRCEM, with +23% market share, features among the top-two firms in the North-East. Further, commissioning of West Bengal-based 2mn-tonnes grinding unit has strengthened STRCEM's presence in East India (mainly in West Bengal/Bihar), in the past few quarters. STRCEM is set to be a key beneficiary of future opportunities.

### Multiple cost levers: Proximity to raw material, lower logistics cost

STRCEM's captive limestone mines are located within 2-3km radius from the plant, ensuring smooth raw material supply and lower logistics cost. Also, plant proximity to key serving markets of the North-East/East India, with strong distribution network, offers locational advantage, enabling efficient customer service. Adding two WHR capacities (~12MW each) may enable cost savings.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP at INR 115

Expect STRCEM's fuel cost to be elevated, near term, due to buying of high-cost coal at spot prices on limited availability of low-cost coal under the fuel supply agreement. But the consequent negative impact should be partly offset by the expected strengthening of demand/price in its serving markets.

Further, utilization ramp-up in the West Bengal unit bodes well for near-term volume and completion of announced growth capex should prop volume growth. Expected savings post the start of the upcoming WHR capacity, gradual rise in availability of low-cost coal and focus on other cost-saving measures should enable long-term cost optimization. Maintain **Accumulate** with a TP of INR 115, on 9x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA.



## Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 115

## Upside: 4%

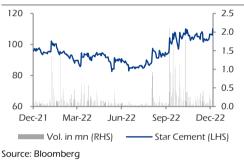
CMP: INR 110 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

1 USD = INR 82.6	
Face Value (INR)	1
Daily Volume (3M NSE Avg)	24,175
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	44/539
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	412/412
Bloomberg/Reuters code	STRCEM IN/STATTA.BO
- <b>j</b> · · · ·	

Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

### Price & volume



Shareholding (%)	Q3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
Promoter	67.1	67.3	67.4	67.4
Institutional Investors	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5
Other Investors	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.8
General Public	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.3
Source: BSE				
Price performance (%	6)	3M	6M	12M
Nifty		5.6	12.5	10.2
Star Cement		16.5	23.6	14.9
ACC		12.5	22.6	18.2
Ambuja		33.1	59.2	57.0
C				

Source: Bloomberg

Key Financials           YE         Revenue         YOY         EBITDA         EBITDA         Adi PAT         YoY         Fully DEPS         RoE         P/E         EV per ton         EV/EBITDA											
March	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR mn)	margin (%)	(INR mn)	(%)	(INR)	(%)	(x)	(USD)	(x)
FY22	22,187	29.1	3,453	15.6	2,468	0.6	6.1	11.6	18.0	86	11.3
FY23E	26,998	21.7	4,403	16.3	2,230	(9.6)	5.5	9.8	19.9	91	9.4
FY24E	29,047	7.6	5,150	17.7	2,453	10.0	6.1	9.8	18.1	81	9.7
FY25E	32,012	10.2	5,949	18.6	2,374	(3.2)	5.9	8.6	18.7	64	8.3

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

**Ravi Sodah** • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517 **Saurabh Mitra** • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

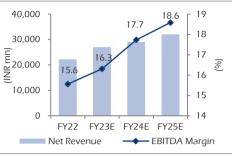
Elara Securities (India) Private Limited



## Consolidated Financials (YE March)

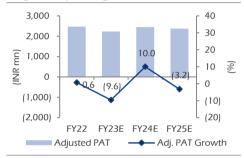
Consolidated Financ	.iais (t			
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	22,187	26,998	29,047	32,012
Operating profit	3,422	4,367	5,112	5,908
Add:- Other operating Income	31	36	38	41
EBITDA	3,453	4,403	5,150	5,949
Add:- Other Income	334	467	472	477
Less :- Depreciation & Amortization	1,216	1,357	1,526	2,239
EBIT	2,570	3,513	4,095	4,187
Less:- Interest Expenses	133	82	322	534
PBT	2,437	3,431	3,773	3,653
Less:- Taxes	(31)	1,201	1,321	1,278
Reported PAT	2,468	2,230	2,453	2,374
Adjusted PAT	2,468	2,230	2,453	2,374
Reported PAT after Minority Interest	2,468	2,230	2,453	2,374
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	404	404	404	404
Reserves	21,280	23,493	25,945	28,319
Borrowings	54	529	7,519	5,510
Deferred Tax (Net) Other liabilities	(3,539) 1,741	(3,575)	(3,610)	(3,646)
Total Liabilities	19,940	1,827 <b>22,678</b>	1,918 <b>32,176</b>	2,014 <b>32,600</b>
Gross Block	16,118	17,818	34,818	39,818
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	6,838	8,195	9,722	11,961
Net Block	9,280	<b>9,622</b>	25,096	27,857
Add:- Capital work in progress	1,045	6,345	2,045	1,045
Non current investments	1,015	18	18	1,019
Net Working Capital	1,862	2,139	2,227	2,403
Cash & current investments	5,466	3,801	2,110	663
Other assets	2,269	752	680	615
Total Assets	19,940	22,678	32,176	32,600
Total Assets Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	19,940 FY22	22,678 FY23E	32,176 FY24E	32,600 FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	<b>FY22</b> 3,484	<b>FY23E</b> 3,202	<b>FY24E</b> 3,829	<b>FY25E</b> 4,671
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	<b>FY22</b> 3,484 2,404	<b>FY23E</b> 3,202 (277)	<b>FY24E</b> 3,829 (88)	<b>FY25E</b> 4,671 (176)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow	<b>FY22</b> 3,484 2,404 5,887	<b>FY23E</b> 3,202 (277) 2,925	<b>FY24E</b> 3,829 (88) 3,741	<b>FY25E</b> 4,671 (176) 4,495
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex	<b>FY22</b> 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046)	<b>FY23E</b> 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000)	<b>FY24E</b> 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700)	<b>FY25E</b> 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075)	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959)	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) <b>3,841</b> (1,482)	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) <b>3,841</b> (1,482) (3,230)	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509	<b>FY25E</b> 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) <b>495</b> (2,448) 506
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) <b>3,841</b> (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) <b>3,841</b> (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) <b>3,841</b> (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6)	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6	FY23E           3,202           (277)           2,925           (7,000)           (4,075)           462           3,567           (46)           FY23E           21.7           27.5           (9.6)           16.3	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6)	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2)	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1)	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2)	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1)	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2	FY23E           3,202           (277)           2,925           (7,000)           (4,075)           462           3,567           (46)           FY23E           21.7           27.5           (9.6)           16.3           8.3           (0.1)           9.8           14.1	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adj. EPS (INR/Share)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2 6.1	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8 14.1 5.5	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2 6.1	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6 5.9
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adj. EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2 6.1 2.7	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8 14.1 5.5 (9.6)	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2 6.1 10.0	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6 5.9 (3.2)
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adj. EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) P/E Ratio (x)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2 6.1 2.7 18.0	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8 14.1 5.5 (9.6) 19.9	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2 6.1 10.0 18.1	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6 5.9 (3.2) 18.7
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adj. EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2 6.1 2.7 18.0 11.3	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8 14.1 5.5 (9.6) 19.9 9.4	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2 6.1 10.0 18.1 9.7	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6 5.9 (3.2) 18.7 8.3
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adj. EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x) EV/Sales (x)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2 6.1 2.7 18.0 11.3 1.8	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8 14.1 5.5 (9.6) 19.9 9.4 1.5	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2 6.1 10.0 18.1 9.7 1.7	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6 5.9 (3.2) 18.7 8.3 1.5
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn) Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items Add/Less: Working Capital Changes Operating Cash Flow Less:- Capex Free Cash Flow Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow Net change in Cash Ratio Analysis Income Statement Ratios (%) Revenue Growth EBITDA Growth Adj. PAT Growth EBITDA Margin Adj. Net Margin Return & Liquidity Ratios Net Debt/Equity (x) ROE (%) ROCE (%) Per Share data & Valuation Ratios Adj. EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%) P/E Ratio (x) EV/EBITDA (x)	FY22 3,484 2,404 5,887 (2,046) 3,841 (1,482) (3,230) (870) FY22 29.1 3.8 0.6 15.6 11.1 (0.2) 11.6 11.2 6.1 2.7 18.0 11.3	FY23E 3,202 (277) 2,925 (7,000) (4,075) 462 3,567 (46) FY23E 21.7 27.5 (9.6) 16.3 8.3 (0.1) 9.8 14.1 5.5 (9.6) 19.9 9.4	FY24E 3,829 (88) 3,741 (12,700) (8,959) 6,759 509 (1,691) FY24E 7.6 17.0 10.0 17.7 8.4 0.2 9.8 13.2 6.1 10.0 18.1 9.7	FY25E 4,671 (176) 4,495 (4,000) 495 (2,448) 506 (1,447) FY25E 10.2 15.5 (3.2) 18.6 7.4 0.2 8.6 11.6 5.9 (3.2) 18.7 8.3

### Revenue & margin growth trend



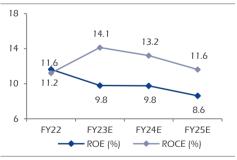
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Note: Pricing as 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## **Coverage History**



DateRatingTarget PriceClosing Price128-Jan-2019BuyINR 147INR 9121-Aug-2019BuyINR 142INR 9637-Nov-2019BuyINR 142INR 98427-Mar-2020BuyINR 122INR 73526-Jun-2020BuyINR 112INR 98612-Nov-2020BuyINR 119INR 9879-Feb-2021BuyINR 119INR 96810-Jun-2021AccumulateINR 119INR 110913-Aug-2021AccumulateINR 119INR 100101-Jun-2021BuyINR 119INR 1001113-Dec-2021BuyINR 119INR 981216-Jun-2022AccumulateINR 119INR 98133-Aug-2022AccumulateINR 119INR 981417-Nov-2022AccumulateINR 104INR 981514AccumulateINR 104INR 981615AccumulateINR 104INR 981716-Jun-2022AccumulateINR 104INR 981816INR 102INR 104INR 104					
2         1-Aug-2019         Buy         INR 142         INR 96           3         7-Nov-2019         Buy         INR 140         INR 98           4         27-Mar-2020         Buy         INR 122         INR 73           5         26-Jun-2020         Buy         INR 112         INR 88           6         12-Nov-2020         Buy         INR 112         INR 88           7         9-Feb-2021         Buy         INR 118         INR 96           8         10-Jun-2021         Accumulate         INR 129         INR 110           9         13-Aug-2021         Accumulate         INR 131         INR 100           11         13-Dec-2021         Buy         INR 119         INR 98           12         16-Jun-2022         Accumulate         INR 119         INR 98           12         16-Jun-2022         Accumulate         INR 119         INR 98           12         16-Jun-2022         Accumulate         INR 93         INR 83           13         3-Aug-2022         Accumulate         INR 104         INR 94		Date	Rating	Target Price	Closing Price
3       7-Nov-2019       Buy       INR 140       INR 98         4       27-Mar-2020       Buy       INR 122       INR 73         5       26-Jun-2020       Buy       INR 112       INR 88         6       12-Nov-2020       Buy       INR 119       INR 84         7       9-Feb-2021       Buy       INR 118       INR 96         8       10-Jun-2021       Accumulate       INR 129       INR 110         9       13-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 131       INR 116         10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 100         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 98         13       3-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	1	28-Jan-2019	Buy	INR 147	INR 91
4       27-Mar-2020       Buy       INR 122       INR 73         5       26-Jun-2020       Buy       INR 112       INR 88         6       12-Nov-2020       Buy       INR 119       INR 84         7       9-Feb-2021       Buy       INR 118       INR 96         8       10-Jun-2021       Accumulate       INR 129       INR 110         9       13-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 131       INR 116         10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 98         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	2	1-Aug-2019	Buy	INR 142	INR 96
5       26-Jun-2020       Buy       INR 112       INR 88         6       12-Nov-2020       Buy       INR 119       INR 84         7       9-Feb-2021       Buy       INR 118       INR 96         8       10-Jun-2021       Accumulate       INR 129       INR 110         9       13-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 131       INR 116         10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 100         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	3	7-Nov-2019	Buy	INR 140	INR 98
6       12-Nov-2020       Buy       INR 119       INR 84         7       9-Feb-2021       Buy       INR 118       INR 96         8       10-Jun-2021       Accumulate       INR 129       INR 110         9       13-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 131       INR 116         10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 100         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	4	27-Mar-2020	Buy	INR 122	INR 73
7       9-Feb-2021       Buy       INR 118       INR 96         8       10-Jun-2021       Accumulate       INR 129       INR 110         9       13-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 131       INR 116         10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 100         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	5	26-Jun-2020	Buy	INR 112	INR 88
8         10-Jun-2021         Accumulate         INR 129         INR 110           9         13-Aug-2021         Accumulate         INR 131         INR 116           10         2-Nov-2021         Accumulate         INR 119         INR 100           11         13-Dec-2021         Buy         INR 119         INR 98           12         16-Jun-2022         Accumulate         INR 93         INR 83           13         3-Aug-2022         Accumulate         INR 104         INR 94	6	12-Nov-2020	Buy	INR 119	INR 84
9       13-Aug-2021       Accumulate       INR 131       INR 116         10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 100         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	7	9-Feb-2021	Buy	INR 118	INR 96
10       2-Nov-2021       Accumulate       INR 119       INR 100         11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	8	10-Jun-2021	Accumulate	INR 129	INR 110
11       13-Dec-2021       Buy       INR 119       INR 98         12       16-Jun-2022       Accumulate       INR 93       INR 83         13       3-Aug-2022       Accumulate       INR 104       INR 94	9	13-Aug-2021	Accumulate	INR 131	INR 116
1216-Jun-2022AccumulateINR 93INR 83133-Aug-2022AccumulateINR 104INR 94	10	2-Nov-2021	Accumulate	INR 119	INR 100
13 3-Aug-2022 Accumulate INR 104 INR 94	11	13-Dec-2021	Buy	INR 119	INR 98
	12	16-Jun-2022	Accumulate	INR 93	INR 83
14 17-Nov-2022 Accumulate INR 115 INR 102	13	3-Aug-2022	Accumulate	INR 104	INR 94
	14	17-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 115	INR 102

## **Guide to Research Rating**

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

## **Star Cement**

Notes



## Balanced growth targeted – Phase-wise capacity addition, on cards

Orient Cement's (ORCMNT IN) capacity rose to 8.5mn tonnes in FY22, post the completion of 0.5mn tonnes expansion via debottlenecking. Further, ORCMNT had announced new growth capex, comprising: 1) 2.0mn-tonnes grinding capacity addition at Tiroda, Maharashtra, and 2) 2.0mn-tonnes clinker unit and 1.0mn-tonnes grinding unit at the existing Devapur plant in Telangana. ORCMNT is yet to receive environment clearance for the Tiroda expansion. Devapur expansion may only start when Tiroda expansion starts. We believe the strategy to prioritize cash flow when existing operations yield lower utilization bodes well.

## North India foray to ease concentration risk

Post the demerger from Orient Paper and Industries, ORCMNT had applied for Rajasthan-based limestone mines in CY13, but many legal issues led to procedural delays. However, the recent changes in the MMDR Act removed many legal hurdles and finally, ORCMNT received an order from the Rajasthan government to restore the mining lease at Chittorgarh, Rajasthan. We believe, future expansion will help ORCMNT diversify presence and be margin-accretive, given better demand and pricing trend in North India.

## Low-cost producer – WHR capacity to ease cost strain

ORCMNT's operating cost structure has been among the most efficient among mid-cap cement firms, led by plant proximity to key raw material sources, captive power access and logistics cost optimization (lower lead distance, railway sidings and domestic coal access). Amid higher fuel prices, investment in ~10MW WHR capacity and expected annual savings of ~INR 300mn, ORCMNT should be able to cap costs. Also, investment in solar power capacity to substitute ~50% of its power needs at Maharashtra-based Jalgaon unit and sourcing of renewable power at its Karnataka-based Chittapur unit (based on availability/financial viability via open sources/IEX exchanges) bode well. Further, increased alternate fuel use and ability to switch fuel based on costing and other investments should enable cost-saving initiatives.

## Valuations: Reiterate Accumulate; TP raised to INR 143

Expect increased competition in Maharashtra, ORCMNT's core market, and absence of any major government-backed projects in Telangana/Karnataka to cap volume growth, near term. But focus on healthy realizations, softening fuel prices and spiked use of low-cost renewable power would support margin. While we retain FY23E/24E earnings estimates, we trim FY25E estimates ~2%. As we roll over to December 2024E from September, we raise TP to INR 143 from INR 138, on 6x (unchanged) December 2024E EV/EBITDA – Reiterate **Accumulate.** 

## Rating: Accumulate

Target Price: INR 143

## Upside: 10%

CMP: INR 129 (as on 6 December 2022)

### Key data\*

Bloomberg /Reuters Code	ORCMNT IN/ORCE.BO
Current / Dil. Shares O/S (mn)	205/205
Mkt Cap (INR bn/USD mn)	26/321
Daily Vol. (1M NSE Avg.)	674,566
Face Value (INR)	1
1 USD = INR 82.6	

**Elara**Capital

#### Note: \*as on 6 December 2022; Source: Bloomberg

## Price & Volume



3FY22	Q4FY22	Q1FY23	Q2FY23
37.4	37.4	37.9	37.9
22.1	21.4	19.2	20.1
20.8	20.7	20.8	19.8
19.7	20.5	22.1	22.2
	3M	6M	12M
	5.6	12.5	10.2
	9.3	5.5	(17.0)
	7.2	50.7	36.0
	72.8	95.5	30.6
	16.9	51.8	(3.5)
	37.4 22.1 20.8	37.4 37.4 22.1 21.4 20.8 20.7 19.7 20.5 3M 5.6 9.3 7.2	22.1         21.4         19.2           20.8         20.7         20.8           19.7         20.5         22.1           Simon Simo

**Key Financials** YoY EBITDA EBITDA Adj pat Yoy Fully DEPS RoE P/E EV/tonne **EV/EBITDA** Revenue March (INR mn) (%) (INR mn) margin (%) (INR mn) (%) (INR) (%) (X) (USD) (X) FY22 27,165 17.0 5.911 21.8 2,633 22.9 12.8 18.6 10.1 43 4.9 FY23E 27.553 1.4 3,137 11.4 897 (65.9) 4.4 5.8 29.9 43 9.3 11.2 1,774 8.7 10.8 42 7.3 FY24E 30,650 4,778 15.6 97.9 15.1 FY25E 32,675 5,941 18.2 2,411 35.9 11.8 13.5 11.1 46 7.1 6.6

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

Ravi Sodah • ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8517

Saurabh Mitra • saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8546

Bhavi Shah • bhavi.shah@elaracapital.com • +91 22 6164 8500

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited

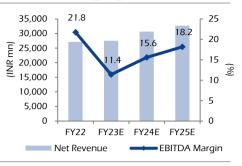
## Financials (YE March)

FINANCIAIS (YE March)				
Income Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	27,165	27,553	30,650	32,675
Operating profit	5,822	3,083	4,725	5,881
Add:- Other operating Income	89	54	52	60
EBITDA	5,911	3,137	4,778	5,941
Add:- Other Income	96	115	116	117
Less:- Depreciation & Amortization	1,452	1,477	1,589	1,647
EBIT	4,554	1,774	3,305	4,411
Less:- Interest Expenses	514	395	576	702
PBT	4,040	1,379	2,729	3,709
Less:- Taxes	1,407	483	955	1,298
Reported PAT	2,633	897	1,774	2,411
Adjusted PAT	2,633	897	1,774	2,411
Balance Sheet (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Share Capital	205	205	205	205
Reserves	15,049	15,587	16,747	18,502
Borrowings	3,097	5,677	15,262	24,851
Deferred Tax (Net)	2,517	2,769	3,046	3,350
Other liabilities	517	541	546	551
Total Liabilities	21,385	24,780	35,806	47,460
Gross Block	29,897	30,397	31,897	32,697
Less:- Accumulated Depreciation	8,746	10,223	11,812	13,459
Net Block	21,151	20,174	20,086	19,239
Add:- Capital work in progress	398	2,898	10,198	20,198
Non-current investments	42	42	42	42
Net Working Capital	(1,319)	(1,962)	(1,971)	(2,047)
Cash & current investments	538	3,264	7,070	9,627
Other assets	576	364	383	402
Total Assets	21,385	24,780	35,806	47,460
Cash Flow Statement (INR mn)	FY22	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Cash profit adjusted for non-cash items	5,209	2,906	4,099	4,947
Add/Less: Working Capital Changes	(51)	642	10	75
Operating Cash Flow	5,158	3,548	4,109	5,022
Less:- Capex	(515)	(3,000) 548	(8,800)	(10,800)
Free Cash Flow	4,643		(4,691)	(5,778)
Financing Cash Flow Investing Cash Flow	(5,876) 1,309	1,851	8,399	8,237 98
Net change in Cash	1,509 <b>76</b>	427 <b>2,826</b>	97 <b>3,806</b>	2,557
Ratio Analysis	FY22	FY23E	5,808 FY24E	FY25E
Income Statement Ratios (%)	1122	TIZJE	TIZTL	TIZJE
Revenue Growth	17.0	1.4	11.2	6.6
EBITDA Growth	7.3	(46.9)	52.3	24.3
Adj. PAT Growth	22.9	(40.9)	97.9	35.9
EBITDA Margin	22.9	(65.9)	15.6	18.2
Adj. Net Margin	9.7	3.3	5.8	7.4
Return & Liquidity Ratios	7.7	J.J	5.0	7.7
Net Debt/Equity (x)	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8
ROE (%)	18.6	5.8	10.8	13.5
ROCE (%)	20.3	7.7	10.8	10.6
	20.3	1.1	10.9	10.6
Per Share data & Valuation Ratios	12.8	4.4	8.7	11.8
Adjusted EPS (INR/Share) EPS Growth (%)				
	22.9 2.5	(65.9) 3.0	97.9 3.2	35.9 3.2
DPS (INR/Share)		3.0 29.9	3.2 15.1	3.2 11.1
P/E Ratio (x)	10.1 4.9			7.1
EV/EBITDA (x)		9.3	7.3 1.1	
EV/Sales (x) P/BV (x)	1.1 1.9	1.1 1.7	1.1	1.3 1.5
	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5
EV per toppe (LKD)	/ >	/10	17	16
EV per tonne (USD) Dividend Yield (%)	43 1.9	43 2.3	42 2.5	46 2.5

Note: Pricing as on 6 December 2022; Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

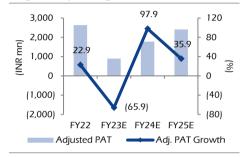


Revenue & margin growth trend



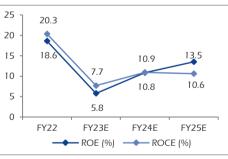
Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

### Adjusted profit growth trend



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

#### **Return ratios**



Source: Company, Elara Securities Estimate

## Exhibit 1: Change in estimate

(INR mn)	Old Revised			Var (%)					
	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E	FY23E	FY24E	FY25E
Net Revenue	27,553	30,650	33,452	27,553	30,650	32,675	-	-	(2.3)
EBITDA	3,137	4,778	6,025	3,137	4,778	5,941	-	-	(1.4)
PAT	897	1,774	2,466	897	1,774	2,411	-	-	(2.2)
Target price (INR)			138			143			3.3

Source: Elara Securities Estimate

## **Coverage History**



		Date	Rating	Target Price	<b>Closing Price</b>
	21	12-Feb-2019	Accumulate	INR 80	INR 69
	22	26-Apr-2019	Buy	INR 150	INR 102
	23	29-Jul-2019	Accumulate	INR 117	INR 99
	24	25-Sep-2019	Accumulate	INR 110	INR 94
	25	18-Oct-2019	Accumulate	INR 97	INR 89
	26	27-Mar-2020	Accumulate	INR 50	INR 43
	27	22-May-2020	Accumulate	INR 47	INR 40
	28	29-Jul-2020	Accumulate	INR 72	INR 65
	29	30-Oct-2020	Accumulate	INR 76	INR 65
	30	29-Jan-2021	Accumulate	INR 91	INR 85
	31	18-May-2021	Accumulate	INR 145	INR 126
	32	3-Aug-2021	Accumulate	INR 188	INR 167
	33	26-Oct-2021	Accumulate	INR 186	INR 156
	34	2-Feb-2022	Accumulate	INR 195	INR 173
	35	12-May-2022	Accumulate	INR 141	INR 118
	36	16-Jun-2022	Accumulate	INR 126	INR 107
	37	1-Aug-2022	Accumulate	INR 132	INR 116
	38	10-Nov-2022	Accumulate	INR 138	INR 124
	39	6-Dec-2022	Accumulate	INR 143	INR 129
Ĩ					

## **Guide to Research Rating**

BUY	Absolute Return >+20%
ACCUMULATE	Absolute Return +5% to +20%
REDUCE	Absolute Return -5% to +5%
SELL	Absolute Return < -5%

## List of acronyms and abbreviations

Abbreviation	Description
B2B	Business to Business
BE	Budget Estimates
bp	Basis Point
BV	Book Value
CAGR	Compounded Annual Growth Rate
CMIE	Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy
СМР	Current Market Price
CPP	Captive Power Plant
ESG	Environment, Social and Governance
EV	Enterprise Value
FMCG	Fast-Moving Consumer Goods
HP	Himachal Pradesh
IEX	Indian Energy Exchange
JV	Joint Venture
KPIs	Key Performance Indicators
M&A	Mergers And Acquisitions
Мсар	Market Cap
MMDR	Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act
MP	Madhya Pradesh
MW	Megawatt
NCT	National Capital Territory
PAT	Profit after Tax
P/E	Price-to-earnings ratio
PLF	Plant Load Factor
PMAY-G	Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana-Gramin
PMAY-U	Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana-Urban
RE	Revised Estimates
RMC	Ready Mix Concrete
RoCE	Return on Capital Employed
RoE	Return on Equity
SoTP	Sum Of The Parts
ТВК	Tiles, Bathroom, and Kitchen
UCWL	Udaipur Cement Works
UP	Uttar Pradesh
WHR	Waste Heat Recovery



#### Disclosures & Confidentiality for non U.S. Investors

The Note is based on our estimates and is being provided to you (herein referred to as the "Recipient") only for information purposes. The sole purpose of this Note is to provide preliminary information on the business activities of the company and the projected financial statements in order to assist the recipient in understanding / evaluating the Proposal. Nothing in this document should be construed as an advice to buy or sell or solicitation to buy or sell the securities of companies referred to in this document. Each recipient of this document should make such investigations as it deems necessary to arrive at an independent evaluation of an investment in the securities of companies referred to in this document (including the merits and risks involved) and should consult its own advisors to determine the merits and risks of such an investment. Nevertheless, Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or any of its affiliates is committed to provide independent and transparent recommendation to its client and would be happy to provide any information in response to specific client queries. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or any of its affiliates have not independently verified all the information given in this Note and expressly disclaim all liability for any errors and/or omissions, representations or warranties, expressed or implied as contained in this Note. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or any of its affiliates, their directors and the employees may from time to time, effect or have effected an own account transaction in or deal as principal or agent in or for the securities mentioned in this document. They may perform or seek to perform investment banking or other services for or solicit investment banking or other business from any company referred to in this Note. Each of these entities functions as a separate, distinct and independent of each other. This Note is strictly confidential and is being furnished to you solely for your information. This Note should not be reproduced or redistributed or passed on directly or indirectly in any form to any other person or published, copied, in whole or in part, for any purpose. This Note is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by, any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or any of its affiliates to any registration or licensing requirements within such jurisdiction. The distribution of this document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law, and persons in whose possession this document comes, should inform themselves about and observe, any such restrictions. Upon request, the Recipient will promptly return all material received from the company and/or the Advisors without retaining any copies thereof. The Information given in this document is as of the date of this report and there can be no assurance that future results or events will be consistent with this information. This Information is subject to change without any prior notice. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or any of its affiliates reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as may be required from time to time. However, Elara Securities (India) Private Limited is under no obligation to update or keep the information current. Neither Elara Securities (India) Private Limited nor any of its affiliates, group companies, directors, employees, agents or representatives shall be liable for any damages whether direct, indirect, special or consequential including lost revenue or lost profits that may arise from or in connection with the use of the information. This Note should not be deemed an indication of the state of affairs of the company nor shall it constitute an indication that there has been no change in the business or state of affairs of the company since the date of publication of this Note. The disclosures of interest statements incorporated in this document are provided solely to enhance the transparency and should not be treated as endorsement of the views expressed in the report. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited generally prohibits its analysts, persons reporting to analysts and their family members from maintaining a financial interest in the securities or derivatives of any companies that the analysts cover. The analyst for this report certifies that all of the views expressed in this report accurately reflect his or her personal views about the subject company or companies and its or their securities, and no part of his or her compensation was, is or will be, directly or indirectly related to specific recommendations or views expressed in this report.

Any clarifications / queries on the proposal as well as any future communication regarding the proposal should be addressed to Elara Securities (India) Private Limited. It is important to note that any dispute with respect to this research report, would not have access to stock exchange investor redressal forum or arbitration mechanism.

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited was incorporated in July 2007 as a subsidiary of Elara Capital (India) Private Limited.

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited is a SEBI registered Stock Broker in the Capital Market and Futures & Options Segments of National Stock Exchange of India Limited [NSE], in the Capital Market Segment of BSE Limited [BSE] and a Depository Participant registered with Central Depository Services (India) Limited [CDSL].

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited's business, amongst other things, is to undertake all associated activities relating to its broking business.

The activities of Elara Securities (India) Private Limited were neither suspended nor has it defaulted with any stock exchange authority with whom it is registered in last five years. However, during the routine course of inspection and based on observations, the exchanges have issued advise letters or levied minor penalties on Elara Securities (India) Private Limited for minor operational deviations in certain cases. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited has not been debarred from doing business by any Stock Exchange / SEBI or any other authorities; nor has the certificate of registration been cancelled by SEBI at any point of time.

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited offers research services primarily to institutional investors and their employees, directors, fund managers, advisors who are registered or proposed to be registered.

Details of Associates of Elara Securities (India) Private Limited are available on group company website www.elaracapital.com

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited is maintaining arms-length relationship with its associate entities.

Research Analyst or his/her relative(s) may have financial interest in the subject company. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited does not have any financial interest in the subject company, whereas its associate entities may have financial interest. Research Analyst or his/her relative does not have actual/beneficial ownership of 1% or more securities of the subject company at the end of the month immediately preceding the date of publication of Research Report. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited does not have actual/beneficial ownership of 1% or more securities of the subject company at the end of the month immediately preceding the date of publication of Research Report. Elara Securities (India) Private Limited does not have actual/beneficial ownership of 1% or more securities of the subject company at the end of the month immediately preceding the date of publication of Research Report. Associate entities of Elara Securities (India) Private Limited may have actual/beneficial ownership of 1% or more securities of the subject company at the end of the month immediately preceding the date of publication of Research Analyst or his/her relative or Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or Research Analyst or his/her relative or Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or its associate entities does not have any other material conflict of interest at the time of publication of the Research Report.

Research Analyst or his/her relative(s) has not served as an officer, director or employee of the subject company.

Research analyst or Elara Securities (India) Private Limited have not received any compensation from the subject company in the past twelve months. Associate entities of Elara Securities (India) Private Limited may have received compensation from the subject company in the past twelve months. Research analyst or Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or its associate entities have not managed or co-managed public offering of securities for the subject company in the past twelve months. Research analyst or Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or its associate entitied or its associates have not received any compensation for investment banking or merchant banking or brokerage services from the subject company in the past twelve months. Research analyst or Elara Securities (India) Private Limited or its associate entities may have received any compensation for products or services other than investment banking or merchant banking or brokerage services from the subject company in the past twelve months.



#### Disclaimer for non U.S. Investors

The information contained in this note is of a general nature and is not intended to address the circumstances of any particular individual or entity. Although we endeavor to provide accurate and timely information, there can be no guarantee that such information is accurate as of the date it is received or that it will continue to be accurate in the future. No one should act on such information without appropriate professional advice after a thorough examination of the particular situation.

#### **Disclosures for U.S. Investors**

The research analyst did not receive compensation from UltraTech Cement Limited, Shree Cement Limited, Ambuja Cements Limited, ACC Limited, JK Cement Limited, The Ramco Cements Limited, Dalima Bharat Limited, Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Limited, Birla Corporation, Limited, JK Lakshmi Cement Limited, Prism Johnson Limited, India Cements Limited, Heidelberg Cement India Limited, Star Cement Limited and Orient Cement Limited.

Elara Capital Inc.'s affiliate did not manage an offering for UltraTech Cement Limited, Shree Cement Limited, Ambuja Cements Limited, ACC Limited, JK Cement Limited, The Ramco Cements Limited, Dalima Bharat Limited, Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Limited, Birla Corporation, Limited, JK Lakshmi Cement Limited, Prism Johnson Limited, India Cements Limited, Heidelberg Cement India Limited, Star Cement Limited and Orient Cement Limited.

Elara Capital Inc.'s affiliate did not receive compensation from UltraTech Cement Limited, Shree Cement Limited, Ambuja Cements Limited, ACC Limited, JK Cement Limited, The Ramco Cements Limited, Dalima Bharat Limited, Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Limited, Birla Corporation, Limited, JK Lakshmi Cement Limited, Prism Johnson Limited, India Cements Limited, Heidelberg Cement India Limited, Star Cement Limited and Orient Cement Limited in the last 12 months.

Elara Capital Inc.'s affiliate does not expect to receive compensation from UltraTech Cement Limited, Shree Cement Limited, Ambuja Cements Limited, ACC Limited, JK Cement Limited, The Ramco Cements Limited, Dalima Bharat Limited, Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Limited, Birla Corporation, Limited, JK Lakshmi Cement Limited, Prism Johnson Limited, India Cements Limited, Heidelberg Cement India Limited, Star Cement Limited and Orient Cement Limited in the next 3 months.

#### **Disclaimer for U.S. Investors**

This material is based upon information that we consider to be reliable, but Elara Capital Inc. does not warrant its completeness, accuracy or adequacy and it should not be relied upon as such.

This material is not intended as an offer or solicitation for the purchase or sale of any security or other financial instrument. Securities, financial instruments or strategies mentioned herein may not be suitable for all investors. Any opinions expressed herein are given in good faith, are subject to change without notice, and are only correct as of the stated date of their issue. Prices, values or income from any securities or investments mentioned in this report may fall against the interests of the investor and the investor may get back less than the amount invested. Where an investment is described as being likely to yield income, please note that the amount of income that the investor will receive from such an investment may fluctuate. Where an investment or security is denominated in a different currency to the investor's currency of reference, changes in rates of exchange may have an adverse effect on the value, price or income of or from that investment to the investor. The information contained in this report does not constitute advice on the tax consequences of making any particular investment decision. This material does not take into account your particular investment objectives, financial situations or needs and is not intended as a recommendation of particular securities, financial instruments or strategies to you. Before acting on any recommendation in this material, you should consider whether it is suitable for your particular circumstances and, if necessary, seek professional advice.

Certain statements in this report, including any financial projections, may constitute "forward-looking statements." These "forward-looking statements" are not guarantees of future performance and are based on numerous current assumptions that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies. Actual future performance could differ materially from these "forward-looking statements" and financial information.

## Elara Securities (India) Private Limited



India Elara Securities (India) Pvt. Ltd. One International Center, Tower 3, 21st Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West)		Elara Capital Plc. 6th Floor, The Grove, 248A Marylebone Road, London, NW1 6JZ	<b>USA Elara Securities Inc.</b> 230 Park Avenue, Suite 2415, New York, NY 10169, USA Tel: +1 212 430 5870		<b>Asia / Pacific Elara Capital (Asia) Pte.Ltd.</b> One Marina Boulevard, Level 20, Singapore 018989		
Mumbai – 400 013, India Tel : +91 22 6164 8500		United Kingdom Tel : +44 20 7486 9733	Fax: +1 .	Fax: +1 212 208 2501		Tel : +65 6978 4047	
Harendra Kumar Sales	Managing D	Director	harend	lra.kumar@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8571	
Ashok Agarwal	India			agarwal@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8558	
Hitesh Danak Karap Bathad	India			danak@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8543	
Karan Rathod Lekha Nahar	India India			athod@elaracapital.com Jahar@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8570 +91 22 6164 8512	
Prashin Lalvani	India			n.lalvani@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8544	
Shraddha Shrikhande	India			ha.shrikhande@elaracapital.co	om	+91 22 6164 8567	
Sudhanshu Rajpal	India			nshu.rajpal@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8508	
Joshua Saldanha Anita Nazareth	Asia Corporate A	ccess, Conference & Events		saldanha@elaracapital.com azareth@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8541 +91 22 6164 8520	
Tina D'souza	Corporate A			ouza@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8595	
Quantitative, Alternatives	, Sales Trading &	Dealing					
Sunil Jain		& Alternates		in@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8531	
Biren Mehta Manoj Murarka	Head - Sales India	Irading		nehta@elaracapital.com murarka@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8500 +91 22 6164 8551	
Anil Pawar	India			war@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8552	
Nupur Barve	India			barve@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8532	
Research							
Abdulkader Puranwala	Analyst	Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals		abdulkader.puranwala@ela	racapital.com	+91 22 6164 8528	
Amit Purohit	Analyst	Dairy, FMCG, Paints		amit.purohit@elaracapital.co	om	+91 22 6164 8594	
Ankita Shah	Analyst	Infrastructure, Ports & Logistics, Industrials		ankita.shah@elaracapital.co		+91 22 6164 8516	
Bhawana Chhabra, CFA	Analyst	Strategy		bhawana.chhabra@elaraca		+91 22 6164 8598	
Biju Samuel	Analyst	Quantitative & Alternate Strategy		biju.samuel@elaracapital.co		+91 22 6164 8505	
Gagan Dixit Garima Kapoor	Analyst Economist	Aviation, Chemicals, Oil & Gas		gagan.dixit@elaracapital.co garima.kapoor@elaracapital		+91 22 6164 8504 +91 22 6164 8527	
Harshit Kapadia	Analyst	Capital Goods, Consumer Electronics		harshit.kapadia@elaracapita		+91 22 6164 8542	
Jay Kale, CFA	Analyst	Auto & Auto Ancillaries		jay.kale@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8507	
Karan Taurani	Analyst	Media & Entertainment, Alcobev, QSR, Inte	ernet	karan.taurani@elaracapital.c	om	+91 22 6164 8513	
Prakhar Agarwal	Analyst	Banking & Financials		prakhar.agarwal@elaracapit		+91 22 6164 8500	
Prashant Biyani	Analyst	Agrochemicals, Fertilisers, Sugar		prashant.biyani@elaracapita		+91 22 6164 8581	
Prerna Jhunjhunwala Ravi Sodah	Analyst Analyst	Textiles, Retail Cement, Building Materials, Metals & Minin		prerna.jhunjhunwala@elara ravi.sodah@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8519 +91 22 6164 8517	
Ruchi Mukhija	Analyst	IT Services	ig	ruchi.mukhija@elaracapital.		+91 22 6164 8583	
Rupesh Sankhe	Analyst	Utilities, Renewables, Capital Goods, Real E	state	rupesh.sankhe@elaracapital		+91 22 6164 8518	
Shweta Daptardar	Analyst	NBFCs, SFBs		shweta.daptardar@elaracap	ital.com	+91 22 6164 8559	
Saurabh Mitra	Sr. Associate	Cement, Building Materials, Metals & Minin	ng	saurabh.mitra@elaracapital.		+91 22 6164 8546	
Aditya Jaiswal	Associate	Strategy		aditya.jaiswal@elaracapital.c		+91 22 6164 8500	
Amogh Deshpande Anuja Dighe	Associate Associate	Aviation, Chemicals, Oil & Gas Banking & Financials		amogh.deshpande@elaraca anuja.dighe@elaracapital.co		+91 22 6164 8500 +91 22 6164 8500	
Ash Shah	Associate	Infrastructure, Ports & Logistics		ash.shah@elaracapital.com	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+91 22 6164 8500	
Bhavi Shah	Associate	Cement, Building Materials, Metals & Minin	ng	bhavi.shah@elaracapital.cor	n	+91 22 6164 8500	
Gaurang Sakare	Associate	Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals	2	gaurang.sakare@elaracapita	al.com	+91 22 6164 8500	
Heet Van	Associate	Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals		heet.van@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8500	
Himanshu Dhyawala	Associate	Diversified Financials, Insurance		himanshu.dhyawala@elarac		+91 22 6164 8500	
Jayalaxmi Gupta Kartik Salapki	Associate	Media & Entertainment, Alcobev, QSR		jayalaxmi.gupta@elaracapita		+91 22 6164 8500	
Kartik Solanki Ketul Dalal	Associate Associate	Banking & Financials Auto & Auto Ancillaries		kartik.solanki@elaracapital.c ketul.dalal@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8500 +91 22 6164 8500	
Keval Shah	Associate	Strategy		keval.shah@elaracapital.con		+91 22 6164 8500	
Mudit Kabra	Associate	Capital Goods, Consumer Electronics		mudit.kabra@elaracapital.co		+91 22 4204 8636	
Nishant Chowhan, CFA	Associate	Auto & Auto Ancillaries		nishant.chowhan@elaracap	ital.com	+91 22 6164 8500	
Prachi Kele	Associate	Economics		prachi.kele@elaracapital.cor		+91 22 6164 8500	
Reena Shah Robit Harlikar	Associate	Aviation, Chemicals, Oil & Gas		reena.shah@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8591	
Rohit Harlikar Rounak Ray	Associate Associate	Dairy, FMCG, Paints Media & Entertainment, Alcobev, QSR, Inte	ernet	rohit.harlikar@elaracapital.co rounak.ray@elaracapital.com		+91 22 6164 8562 +91 22 6164 8500	
Seema Nayak	Associate	IT Services	linet	seema.nayak@elaracapital.co		+91 22 6164 8500	
Sonali Patwa	Associate	Utilities, Renewables, Capital Goods		sonali.patwa@elaracapital.co		+91 22 6164 8500	
Subhankar Sanyal	Associate	Economics		subhankar.sanyal@elaracap		+91 22 6164 8500	
Vaibhav Chechani	Associate	IT Services		vaibhav.chechani@elaracap		+91 22 6164 8500	
Vatsal Vinchhi	Associate	Agrochemicals, Fertilisers, Sugar		vatsal.vinchhi@elaracapital.o	com	+91 22 6164 8500	
Vidhi Puj Vichal Baniwani	Associate	Dairy, FMCG, Paints		vidhi.puj@elaracapital.com	l.com	+91 22 6164 8500	
Vishal Panjwani Vinayak Patil	Associate Database	Textiles, Retail		vishal.panjwani@elaracapita vinayak.patil@elaracapital.co		+91 22 6164 8500 +91 22 6164 8510	
Priyanka Sheth	Editor			priyanka.sheth@elaracapital		+91 22 6164 8568	
Prakriti Singh	Editor			prakriti.singh@elaracapital.c		+91 22 6164 8500	
Gurunath Parab	Production			gurunath.parab@elaracapita		+91 22 6164 8515	
Jinesh Bhansali	Production			jinesh.bhansali@elaracapita	l.com	+91 22 6164 8537	

Access our reports on Bloomberg: Type RESP ESEC <GO>

Also available on Thomson & Reuters

Elara Securities (India) Private Limited CIN: U74992MH2007PTC172297 | SEBI Research Analyst Registration No.: INH000000933 Member of BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited | SEBI REGN. NO.: INZ 000 238236 Member of Central Depository Services (India) Limited | SEBI REGN. NO.: IN-DP-370-2018 Website: www.elaracapital.com Investor Grievance Email ID: investor.grievances@elaracapital.com